

RETROSPECTIVE:

HERAT

GRAVEYARDS OF ENEMY'S VEHICLES



**ISLAMI EMIRATE
AFGHANISTAN**

In Fight



11.2013

No 59

Khalid bin Waleed operation



ISLAMI EMIRATE AFGHANISTAN *In FIGHT*

THIS ABSOLUTELY INFORMAL ISSUE FOR VISUAL SUPPORT
OF NEWS REPORT FROM EMIRATE AFGHANISTAN

In the name of Allah, the Merciful, the Compassionate

LAST NEWS:	PHOTO	October - November 2013	3
		Losses of enemy aircraft, November 2013	117
MESSAGES, INTERVIEWS, COMMENTS	November 2013		67
Statement of Islamic Emirate regarding the martyrdom of Mullah Hakimullah Mehsud		Zabihullah Mujahid: Each of the United Nations report goes through the American filter and is published on their demand	
Remarks of spokesman of Islamic Emirate regarding baseless report by 'The Daily Beast'		Interview with the Jihadi in-charge of Herat province	
Statement of Islamic Emirate concerning the farce Loya Jirga		The American intelligence is spying against the whole world!	
Statement of condolence by Leadership Council of Islamic Emirate regarding the martyrdom of Doctor Naseeruddin Haqqani		Karzai says that NATO and Americans have failed in restoring peace inside Afghanistan!	
Zabihullah Mujahid dismisses irrational media reports over torching houses		The looting process of Kabul administration is accelerated!	
The Message of Mawlawi Jalaluddin Haqqani - a member of the Islamic Emirate's Leadership Council and a scholar and Mujahid of Afghanistan - to the valiant Afghan nation on the occasion of Doctor Naseeruddin Haqqani's Martyrdom		The invaders perceive their presence as the main impetus of war inside Afghanistan!	
Islamic Emirate's spokesman clarification on martyrdom of 7 children		A Conspiracy of the enemy for undermining the national traditions!	
Remarks of the spokesman of Islamic Emirate dispelling the concerns of some of Afghanistan's neighboring states		Afghanistan in the month of October 2013	
Statement of Islamic Emirate regarding the pre-determined decision of the farce Loya Jirga in Kabul		Report: A reflection on the American Drone War Strategy	
		The Cultural Commission of IEA presents a new release (no.37) by Al Emara Studio 'The Manifestations of Victory'	
		The Cultural Commission of IEA presents a new release by Al Emara Studio 'Defeat the Tagout'	
CRIMES of INVADERS:	November 2013		112
MAIN THEME:	Graveyards of enemy military vehicles		118
RETROSPECTIVE:	HERAT. Part 2		132

...But [even so], if there are a hundred of you, patient and persevering, they will vanquish two hundred, and if a thousand, they will vanquish two thousand, with the leave of Allah: for Allah is with those who patiently persevere. [8:66]



Last News



Wounded puppet soldiers, Helmand, 14 October 2013



Wounded puppet soldiers, Helmand, 14 October 2013



Wounded puppet soldiers, Helmand, 14 October 2013



Wounded puppet soldiers, Helmand, 27 October 2013

1-11-2013

District headquarter comes under attack in Nooristan

NOORISTAN, Nov. 1 – A report says the district of Waygal in Nuristan province came under Mujahideen attack on Thursday damaging the district building with inflicting heavy losses on the enemy. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 Arbakis taken down amid clash

NURISTAN, Nov. 1 – At least three Arbaki puppets were killed and wounded in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Kamdich district of Nooristan province on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy installations overrun in Paktika; 9 killed, 7 hurt

PAKTIKA, Nov. 1 – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen launched an offensive against the enemy's military installations in Barmal district of eastern Paktika province on Friday's night. It did not take Mujahideen combatants long to break the enemy's resistance and dismantled a key base of the puppets' and an outpost, killing 9 puppets including 5 policemen and 4 soldiers. Likewise, Mujahideen seized 8 Kalashnikov refills, 5 heavy PK machine guns, 2 rocket launchers, 15 rocket rounds and a considerable amount of ammo. A Mujahid was wounded during the firefight in last night's operation. This came after Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate overran one of the sanctuaries of the Arbakis militias in Argoon district of this province the night before last in which at least 8 Arbaki lapdogs had been killed with 6 others wounded, while Mujahideen had also captured 20 heavy and light weapons. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen attack border battalion in eastern Kunar

KUNAR, Nov. 1 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the enemy's border battalion in Kunar's Dankam district on Friday. One policeman was killed and another one wounded, whereas heavy damages were reported within the facility. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy check post struck by artillery shells in Kunar, 2 killed

KUNAR, Nov. 1 – Early this afternoon an enemy checkpoint in Ghazi Abad district, Kunar province came under heavy arms attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic, says a report, adding that 2 puppets were and some others wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

1 Arbaki lapdog killed, 2 injured in attack

NANGARHAR, Nov. 1 – Mujahideen in eastern Nangarhar's Pachir Agam district killed one Arbaki militia and wounded two others in a surprise attack on Friday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppet killed in sniper attack in Nangarhar

NANGARHAR, Nov. 1 – A puppet soldier was shot and killed by a Mujahid sniper in Gushta district of Nangarhar province on Friday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

8 tanks destroyed in Almar, 58 hirelings killed and wounded

FARYAB, Nov. 01 – Cowardly hireling troops tried to raid the bases of Mujahideen near Almar district center on Thursday and clear the whole area from their presence, according to officials reporting from northern Faryab province. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate immediately engaged the enemy with heavy and light weapons, triggering a prolonged heavy clash which lasted nearby all day during which 8 enemy tanks were completely destroyed, 23 hirelings including the commander of Shaheen Brigade (Amanullah) were killed and 35 other gunmen wounded. Officials say that 3 Mujahideen were also injured in the resultant fighting and 2 others rewarded with martyrdom (may Allah accept him). On the other hand, the cowardly enemy set fire to 20 homes and several motorbikes of locals in Qara Gholi area in the same district and brutally martyred 13 innocent civilians, surely to Allah we belong and to Him is the return. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Arbaki puppet severely wounded in attack

JUZJAN, Nov. 1 – An Arbaki puppet was shot and wounded in a guerrilla attack by Mujahideen in Qushtifa district of Juzjan province on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 Arbaki militias injured in attack

KUNDUZ, Nov. 1 – Later on Friday a landmine blast left three Arbaki lapdogs wounded near the provincial capital of Logar province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Police officer surrenders in Seyuri district

ZABUL, Nov. 01 – A police officer from Umarzo check post (Sardar Muhammad) repented his mistakes and surrendered to Mujahideen in Seyuri district, also giving up a rifle, ammunition vest and a motorbike. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Post attacked in Qalat, 2 hirelings killed

ZABUL, Nov. 01 – 2 hireling gunmen were killed by Mujahideen during a half hour armed attack on the enemy check post Zafar Khelo area near Qalat city at 07:00 pm on Thursday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 hirelings killed in Shomolzo ambush

ZABUL, Nov. 01 – Mujahideen in Shomolzo district killed 2 hireling gunmen and forced the rest to flee after ambushing their foot patrol in Zorhi Band area early this morning. The enemy then arrived to the area backed up by military vehicles and tanks, sparking another clash in which the enemy likely suffered more losses. All praise is due to Allah alone, no Mujahideen were harmed in both of the firefights. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Check post attacked in Shinki, 2 gunmen killed

ZABUL, Nov. 01 – 2 hireling troops were killed during an armed attack by Mujahideen on Peshi Band check post in Shinki district on Thursday at 02:00 pm local time. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Pickup truck destroyed in Shahjoi, 5 hirelings killed

ZABUL, Nov. 01 – An enemy patrol was ambushed by Mujahideen at 06:00 pm yesterday in Ziyarat area near Shahjoi district bazaar during which an enemy pickup truck was destroyed, 5 hirelings killed and 2 others wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mujahideen clash with enemy in Qalat

ZABUL, Nov. 01 – At around 08:00 pm on Thursday night, highway robbers had blocked off the main road in Kakarhano area near Qalat city and were usurping people's cash and valuables. Upon learning about the incident, Mujahideen immediately dispatched a team to the area, prompting a firefight with hireling troops which arrived to scene to help the robbers however the enemy losses inflicted could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Romanian tank blown apart in Qalat

ZABUL, Nov. 01 – A powerful landmine placed near the home of Abdul Haq in Kharwaryano area near Qalat city shred a Romanian tank to pieces early this morning, killing all the invaders onboard but their exact numbers could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Pickup truck destroyed near Qalat city

ZABUL, Nov. 01 – A roadside bomb placed in Khajoi area near Qalat city tore apart an enemy pickup truck yesterday at 08:00 pm at night, killing all the hirelings onboard however their numbers are not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Sniper in Maiwand picks off hireling trooper

KANDAHAR, Nov. 01 – A hireling ANA trooper standing guard on top of a check post in Maiwand district's Manabad area was shot dead by a Mujahid sniper yesterday at 11:00 am. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Enemy vehicle destroyed in Maiwand ambush

KANDAHAR, Nov. 01 – An enemy convoy was ambushed by Mujahideen near Lashkargah intersection adjacent Maiwand district center yesterday at 12:00 pm local time during which a vehicle was destroyed, killing and wounding all puppets onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Clash takes place against combined enemy in Maiwand

KANDAHAR, Nov. 01 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate immediately engaged combined foreign and hireling enemy airdropped by helicopters in Maiwand district's Band Taimoor region yesterday at 08:00 am in the morning, triggering a heavy clash which forced the enemy to flee at 01:00 pm after inflicting deadly losses. It is said that a Mujahid was also martyred in the resultant fighting (may Allah accept him). Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

APC destroyed in Gerishk, 5 hirelings killed and wounded

HELMAND, Nov. 01 – A landmine placed in Nahr Siraj region's Balouchano area, Gerishk district, blew apart and completely destroyed an enemy armored personnel carrier at 05:00 am yesterday morning, killing and wounding all 5 hirelings onboard. The wreckage is still laying in the area today. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Clash erupts as enemy patrol walks into ambush

BAGHLAN, Nov. 1 – A clash is reported to have taken place in Baghlan-e-Markazi district of the province last night after the enemy patrol fell into Mujahideen ambush. The firefight lasted half an hour, a report indicates but it gives no further details of the losses caused to the enemy. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on enemy's base in Baghlan

BAGHLAN, Nov. 1 – Military base of enemy was attacked in Maqqazi Baghlan at 10am. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Bagram airbase comes under attack in northern Afghanistan

PARWAN, Nov. 1 – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen Thursday night fired missiles into the invaders' largest base, the Bagram airbase homes to thousands of the US-Nato invaders and their allies, says a report, adding that two missiles landed in the base but gives no details of the extent of the losses. Reported by Z. Mujahid

Oil tanker destroyed in bombing

LAGHMAN, Nov. 1 – A fuel tanker of the Nato invaders got blown up and destroyed in Mujahideen IEDs in Alingar district Laghman province on Friday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen fight US-led terrorists in Logar

LOGAR, Nov. 1 – A clash between Mujahideen and the US-led invading terrorists in Baraki Barak district of Logar province left a dozen of the invaders killed or wounded on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bomb attack leaves puppet dead

LOGAR, Nov. 1 – A puppet soldier got killed with another wounded in a bomb blast early this afternoon in the capital of Logar province. Reported by Zab. Mujahid

Puppet sniped, killed in Logar

LOGAR, Nov. 1 – A puppet was shot dead in Logar province on Thursday. According to the report, a Mujahideen sniped and killed soldier of ANA while walking to a nearby post in the capital of Logar province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 injured in attack on enemy post

WARDAK, Nov. 1 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked one of the puppets' check posts in the capital of Kunduz province last night, leaving three policemen wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid.

Mujahideen clash with enemy in Marjah, fighting ongoing

HELMAND, Nov. 01 – At around 10:00 am Thursday morning, foreign invaders and their hirelings were airdropped by helicopters in Marjah district's Qasim bazaar area, sparking a heavy clash when Mujahideen immediately engaged them with heavy and light weapons. The fighting is said to have lasted till dusk time, causing the enemy deadly losses. Officials add that sporadic firing from the fighting can still be heard in today, more details about which will be updated as situation develops. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Police officer surrenders in Musa Kala

HELMAND, Nov. 01 – A police officer repented his mistakes and surrendered himself to Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in Yateemchi Karez area of Musa Kala district at 02:00 pm today, also giving up a Pk machine gun. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 hirelings killed in bomb, gun attack on patrol

HELMAND, Nov. 01 – The foot patrol of hireling troops was targeted with a bomb followed by an ambush Thursday noon in Majeed intersection near Sangin district center, killing 3 hirelings on the spot and forcing the rest to flee. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Delaram district HQ comes under attack

NIMROZ, Nov. 01 – A 20 minute heavy and light arms attack was carried out on Delaram district HQ at 06:00 pm yesterday during which 8 mortar rounds also struck the building however the exact losses inflicted are not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Delaram blast kills 3 hireling troops

NIMROZ, Nov. 01 – 2 bombs detonated on an ANA foot patrol in a span of half hour this morning at 07:00 am in Dehmazang area of Delaram district as a result, a total of 3 gunmen were killed and 2 others severely wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Attack on enemy patrol in Khachrod

NIMROZ, Nov. 01 – Landmine targeted foot patrol of the puppet army in Khashrud at 1pm yesterday; fighting lasted an hour. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)



American invader (First Lt) killed 6 October in Kandahar, November 2013



Fragments of destroyed armored vehicles of American invaders, Kandahar, 2 November 2013



Fragments of destroyed armored vehicles of American invaders, Kandahar, 2 November 2013



Fragments of destroyed armored vehicles of American invaders, Kandahar, 2 November 2013

2-11-2013

Qalat roadside bomb takes out ANA pickup truck

ZABUL, Nov. 02 – A roadside bomb placed in Nawrak area near Qalat city tore apart an ANA pickup truck yesterday noon time, killing all the hirelings onboard however their numbers are unknown. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Check post attacked in Maiwand

KANDAHAR, Nov. 02 – A newly built check post close to Sufi Abdul Ghafar pump in Band Taimoor region of Maiwand district was targeted with an one hour attack by Mujahideen yesterday at 04:00 pm, likely to have caused the enemy deadly losses. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Commander killed in Arghastan, vehicle destroyed

KANDAHAR, Nov. 02 – A heavy clash took place between Mujahideen and ANA hirelings in Arghastan district's Bagh area at 08:00 am yesterday morning during which 2 IEDs also struck dismounted enemy and another blew apart a vehicle. Officials say that the death of commander Baidar (Naqibullah) has been confirmed however the other losses caused are not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

ANA trooper killed in Ma'ru'f firefight

KANDAHAR, Nov. 02 – An intense firefight took place between Mujahideen and hireling ANA in Ma'ru'f district's Ishaqzo area this morning at 10:00 am as a result, 1 gunman was killed while the rest managed to flee. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Gun, bomb attacks hit enemy in Arghandab

KANDAHAR, Nov. 02 – Reports arriving from Arghandab district say that a heavy clash took place in Arghandab district's Naghan area from 09:00 am till 01:00 pm on Saturday during which IEDs also blew part 2 enemy motorbikes, killing all the riders however the exact number of enemy losses caused could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 police gunned down in Lashkargah city

HELMAND, Nov. 02 – 2 hireling police were gunned down and killed by Mujahideen in Bolan Mamoryat area of Lashkargah city at 06:00 pm yesterday. The Mujahideen later safely left the shooting site and joined up with nearby units. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Infiltrator Mujahid in Musa Kala kills and wounds 30 gunmen

HELMAND, Nov. 02 – Recent reports arriving from Musa Kala district say that on Friday afternoon time, an infiltrator Mujahid inside the compound of Mullah Amir in Bughni Manda area opened fire on hireling troops as a result, 30 enemy gunmen were killed and wounded. The infiltrator then safely left the compound and joined up with Mujahideen with his Pk machine gun. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Pickup truck and 4 hirelings eliminated by roadside bomb

HELMAND, Nov. 02 – A roadside bomb placed on the main road in Chini Manda area of Sangin district tore apart a police pickup truck at 07:00 pm last night, killing all 4 hirelings onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 hireling troops killed in Musa Kala ambush

HELMAND, Nov. 02 – Hireling troops standing in front of their check post in Musa Kala district's Surang Karez area were ambushed by Mujahideen at 04:00 pm yesterday as a result, 2 gunmen were killed while Mujahideen safely retreated from the area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 foreign invaders killed in Marjah clash

HELMAND, Nov. 02 – Mujahideen in Marjah district once again engaged foreign troops on Friday morning that were airdropped in Qasim bazaar 2 days earlier, sparking heavy clashes which lasted till around dusk time in which 2 foreign invaders were killed. All praise is due to Allah, no Mujahideen were harmed by the enemy. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Sniper kills ANA trooper in Sangin

HELMAND, Nov. 02 – A sniper of Islamic Emirate shot dead a hireling ANA trooper in Majeed Chawk area of Sangin district on Friday at around noon time. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 killed, many hurt in Logar clash

LOGAR, Nov. 2 – At least two puppets were killed and some others wounded in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Friday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 US-led invader killed, 1 injured in gunfight

LOGAR, Nov. 2 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in a confrontation with the invading troops in Baraki Barak district of the province, killed 2 US-led terrorists and injured another one on Saturday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen attack district in Logar

LOGAR, Nov. 2 – The district of Baraki Barak in Logar province was shelled with missile rounds on Friday. Many missile rounds hit the district building, damaging it badly, but it is not, yet, determined whether any one was killed or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Clash breaks out as US-led invaders' patrol ambushed

LOGAR, Nov. 2 – A dozen of the invaders were killed or wounded in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Baraki Barak district of the province on Saturday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 puppets killed, many hurt in conflict

WARDAK, Nov. 2 – Two puppets of ANA were reported dead with a dozen more wounded in clash with the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen resulting from an attack on the enemy supply convoy in Syed Abad, Wardak province on Saturday. Four of the enemy's oil trucks got destroyed in today's operation. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bomb explosion kills 3 puppets in Wardak province

WARDAK, Nov. 2 – A roadside bomb blast Saturday killed three puppets as it ripped into their foot patrol in Syed Abad district of Wardak province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Arbaki militia surrender to Mujahideen in Kapisa

KAPISA, Nov. 2 – An Arbaki militia joined the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen with his weapon in Nijrab district of Kapisa province on Saturday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 puppets killed, many hurt in clash

KAPISA, Nov. 2 – Two puppets of ANP were reported dead with a dozen more wounded in clash with the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen resulting from an attack on the enemy patrol in Tagab district of Kapisa. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

1 killed, 6 hurt as tank destroyed in Laghman

LAGHMAN, Nov. 2 – One puppet puppets of what they call ANA got killed and 6 others wounded as their tank moved over landmine hidden underground in Alingar district of Laghman province on Friday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

36 puppets join Islamic Emirate

LAGHMAN, Nov. 2 – A news report states that as many as 36 puppets of ANA laid down their arms to join Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate. They surrendered to Mujahideen with their weapons in Qarghayee district of Laghman province on Saturday as a result of the call of the commission of the Dawat-wal-Irshad. The former puppet soldiers vowed to cut off ties with puppet regime while devoting themselves to fighting against the national and international enemies of the country so as to uphold and carry on the pure cause of Jihad in the path of Allah Almighty. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Many killed in attack on enemy post in Laghman

LAGHMAN, Nov. 2 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked one of the puppets' check posts in Qarghayee district of Laghman province on Saturday, overrunning it and killing and wounding a dozen of the Arbaki militias. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Arbaki puppet killed in bombing

LAGHMAN, Nov. 2 – An Arbaki puppets was killed and another wounded in bomb blast in the capital of Laghman province on Saturday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mine clearing tank blown apart in landmine blast

PARWAN, Nov. 2 – A landmine blast tore through a mine clearing tank of the enemy while it was trying to look for planted mines Koh-e-Safi district of Parwan province on Saturday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Commander and 2 guards wounded in IED blasts

URUZGAN, Nov. 02 – A check post commander and 2 of his guards were wounded yesterday morning at 06:00 am after 2 shrapnel packed IEDs detonated on them in Dehrawod district's Kho Charkh area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Char Chino blast kills hireling trooper

URUZGAN, Nov. 02 – A check post commander (Ibraheem) died instantly at 07:30 am this morning after a bomb blew apart his motorbike in Khud Nawa region's Bala Dasht area, Char Chino district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Rejection of enemy claims in Khak Safid and Pusht Rod districts

FARAH, Nov. 02 – A few days earlier when Italian invaders and their hirelings launched a clearing operation in Khak Safid and Pusht Rod districts, they suffered heavy losses and left without achieving much. Officials say that bombs also blew apart 2 enemy tanks and 3 pickup trucks during the fighting, killing and wounding 35 enemy troops. The enemy then began beating and harassing the locals and then abducted 25 others before leaving the area. The enemy claims that 5 Pakistanis were also among those detainees however locals say that all abductees are innocent civilian villagers and label the enemy claims as absolute baseless lies. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 hireling gunmen killed in Rabat-e-Sangi

HERAT, Nov. 02 – 2 hireling troops standing guard at a search point in Tor Chondi area of Rabat-e-Sangi district were gunned down and killed by Mujahideen at 08:00 am this morning. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Pickup truck destroyed in Shindand, 2 hirelings killed

HERAT, Nov. 02 – 2 civil order police were killed and several others wounded today at 02:00 pm when a landmine blew apart their pickup truck in Shindand district's Chahr Kor area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 police killed in Kushk Kohna

HERAT, Nov. 02 – A police foot patrol walked into a Mujahideen ambush setup in Kushk Kohna district's Lar Ghekyano area at 05:00 pm today, sparking a brief firefight in which 2 police were killed while the rest managed to flee. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Clash breaks out as puppets' patrol ambushed

JUZJAN, Nov. 2 – A dozen of the puppets were killed or wounded in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Qushtifa district of the province on Saturday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy convoy ambushed in Logar

BAGHLAN, Nov. 2 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate ambushed the convoy of the enemy in Markazi Baghlan district of Baghlan province last night, causing the enemy severe losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

1 Arbaki killed, 1 hurt in attack in Baghlan

BAGHLAN, Nov. 2 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate Saturday conducted an IED attack on the checkpoint of the Arbaki militias in Poli Khomri district of Baghlan province, killing 1 puppet and wounding another one. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5 hirelings killed and wounded as vehicle ambushed in Saripul

SARIPUL, Nov. 02 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate near Saripul provincial capital ambushed and destroyed an enemy pickup truck in Angoot area early afternoon hours today, killing and wounding all 5 hirelings onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Bagram airbase shelled with missiles in northern

PARWAN, Nov. 2 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate early this morning fired missile into the Bagram airbase, the largest base in the country, the report said, without giving any reports on the casualties. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

8 US-Nato terrorists killed shootout

NANGARHAR, Nov. 2 – A clash occurred early on Saturday afternoon after the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen surprised the invaders' patrol convoy in Spinghar district of Nangarhar province, triggering a nearly four-hour long fight. As many 8 cowardly invaders were killed and a dozen of them got wounded with 4 of their armored tanks destroyed resulting gunfight. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 killed, many hurt in Logar clash

NANGARHAR, Nov. 2 – At least three puppets were killed and some others wounded in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Bati Kot district of Nangarhar province on Saturday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppet soldier sniped, killed in eastern Afghanistan

NANGARHAR, Nov. 2 – A Mujahid sniper shot and killed a puppet soldier in Bati Kot district of Nangarhar province on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy post dismantled in eastern Afghanistan

NANGARHAR, Nov. 2 – An enemy's post in Pachir Agam district, Nangarhar province came under attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic later last night, says a report, adding that the enemy resisted the attack, instigating a 30-minute long gun battle that resulted in killing one policemen and wounding 3 others, where the enemy post was completely dismantled. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Many killed in attack on enemy post in province in Paktika

PAKTIKA, Nov. 2 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked one of the puppets' check posts in Jani Khail district of the province on Friday, overrunning it and killing and wounding a dozen of the Arbaki militias. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

6 policemen cut off ties with enemy forces

PAKTIKA, Nov. 2 – A report points out that 3 policemen and 3 Arbakis have switched sides and joined Mujahideen with weapons and ammo in the capital of Paktika province. The former puppets vowed to break off all ties with the country's national and international enemies while leading a normal life like any other ordinary Afghan. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen attack district eastern Afghanistan

PAKTIKA, Nov. 2 – The district of Khushamand in Paktika province was shelled with missile rounds on Saturday. Many missile rounds hit the district building, damaging it badly, but it is not, yet, determined whether any one was killed or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Airbase in Khost comes under missiles fire

KHOST, Nov. 2 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked invaders' airbase with missiles last night in the provincial capital of Khost, storming several missile rounds into the facility. 7 missiles landed in the base. Though, the magnitude of the attack has yet to be determined. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5 Arbaki militiamen surrender in Uruzgan province

URUZGAN, Nov. 03 – 5 Arbaki militiamen from different parts of Uruzgan province laid down their arms, repented their mistakes and surrendered themselves to Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate earlier today. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 police killed by IED in Dehrawod, check post overrun

URUZGAN, Nov. 03 – Reports arriving from Dehrawod district say that at around midnight, Mujahideen overran a police check post during a heavy and light arms attack in Bazger area during which 3 hirelings were killed and 5 others including commander Ismat Agha wounded. Mujahideen also recovered 5 enemy rifles and a Pk machine gun whereas 1 Mujahid was also rewarded martyrdom in the operation (may Allah accept him). Separately, an IED obliterated a police motorbike in the same area at 03:00 pm local time today, instantly killing both of the hireling riders. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3-11-2013

Enemy patrol walks into ambush in Baghlan

BAGHLAN, Nov. 3 – Two policemen got hurt in clash resulting from Mujahideen surprise attack on the enemy's foot patrol in Tala Barfak district of Baghlan province last night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Explosion hit enemy in Pulu Khumri

BAGHLAN, Nov. 3 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked post of puppet militia in Puli Khumri; tactical explosion killed Arbaki and wounded another. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Arbaki militia killed in sniper attack

KUNDUZ, Nov. 3 – An Arbaki puppet got shot and killed in a sniper attack today in Dashti Archi district of Kunduz province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen in Khost attack invaders military installation

LOGAR, Nov. 3 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate Saturday attacked the enemy's military Camp in the provincial capital of Logar province, , striking the facility with mortars and heavy weapons damaging the Camp and causing enemy deadly losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Landmine blast leaves 1 killed, 3 hurt

LOGAR, Nov. 3 – An IED blast left one puppet dead and three others wounded in the capital of Logar province on Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Dozens of US-led invaders killed in clash

KABUL, Nov. 3 – Scores of the invaders were killed or wounded in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Sarubi district of Kabul province. The area came under heavy airstrikes but caused no one enemy harms. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 killed, 2 hurt as vehicle destroyed in explosion

WARDAK, Nov. 3 – Four puppets of what is locally known as Nazm-e-Ama (civil order police) got killed and 2 others wounded as their vehicle moved over landmine hidden underground in Syed Abad district of Wardak province on Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 killed in attack on enemy post

NANGARHAR, Nov.3 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked one of the puppets' check posts in Bati Kot district of the province on Sunday, killing 2 puppets and wounding 3 others. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 wounded as enemy post dismantled in Nuristan

NURISTAN, Nov. 3 – An enemy's post in Noogram district, Nooristan province came under attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on Sunday, destroying the post and leaving two puppets wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy sanctuary struck with missiles in Kunar

KUNAR, Nov. 3 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the enemy post in Nari district of Kunar province, says a report but gives no details of the losses caused to the enemy. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bomb in Paktia kills 3 minions

PAKTIA, Nov. 3 – Three policemen were killed and another wounded in bomb explosion in Jani Khel district of Paktia province on Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Five minions killed in bombing in Paktia province

PAKTIA, Nov. 3 – At least five puppets were killed on Sunday in landmine blast tore through the enemy's vehicle in Zurmat district of Paktia province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 puppets injured in bombing

PAKTIKA, Nov. 3 – A roadside bomb blast in the capital of Paktika province hurt two policemen on Sunday morning. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen clash with invaders near Qalat

ZABUL, Nov. 03 – Foreign invaders suffered deadly losses 07:00 pm yesterday during a clash with Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in Khala area near Qalat city. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Enemy posts attacked, patrol ambushed in Daichopan

ZABUL, Nov. 03 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate carried out an armed attack on Zanzir and Zeko Yak check posts near Diachopan district center and at the same time ambushed dismounted hirelings near the posts at around 07:00 pm yesterday however the exact losses inflicted could not be determined Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Ambush on patrol leaves 2 ANA dead

NIMROZ, Nov. 03 – 2 hireling ANA were killed in a one hour firefight following an ambush by Mujahideen on the enemy foot patrol in Khashrod district's Khaki area today at 07:00 am in the morning. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

IED attack on vehicle wounds 2 gunmen

NIMROZ, Nov. 03 – An IED placed near Delaram district bazaar struck a police pickup truck yesterday at 02:00 pm, severely wounding 2 puppets onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Arbaki militiaman surrenders in Khakrez

KANDAHAR, Nov. 03 – Na'matullah s/o Amir Muhammad, an Arbaki militiaman from Zeil area repented his mistakes and surrendered to Mujahideen this morning in Khakrez district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Police officer joins Mujahideen in Ma'ruf district

KANDAHAR, Nov. 03 – A police officer from Nadir Khan check post (Muhammad Aman s/o Zaman Khan from Garmi area) repented his mistakes and surrendered to Mujahideen in Ma'ruf district this morning. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Soldier joined to Mujahideen in Kandahar city

KANDAHAR, Nov. 03 – Puppet soldier joined to Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in Kandahar city. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

ANA patrol ambushed in Musa Kala, 2 gunmen killed

HELMAND, Nov. 03 – 2 hireling ANA were killed by Mujahideen today noon time during an ambush on the enemy foot patrol in Musa Kala district Yakh Karez area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Check post attacked in Gerishk, commander wounded

HELMAND, Nov. 03 – An armed attack was carried out from 10:00 am till 03:00 pm today on an Arbaki check post in Da Adam Khan region's Khundak area, Gerishk district, during which an enemy commander (Dawood) was confirmed wounded however other losses could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Arbaki shot by sniper, posts attacked

HELMAND, Nov. 03 – An Arbaki militiaman standing guard in Mullahzo area of Sarwan Kala region, Sangin district, was shot dead by a sniper yesterday noon. Separately, Mujahideen carried out a one hour armed attack on an enemy check post in the same area at midnight. Also Saturday, another enemy check post in Chahrda area was targeted with hand grenades followed by an armed attack at 04:00 pm however the losses inflicted in both of the attacks could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Nato logistical truck torched in Musa Kala

HELMAND, Nov. 03 – Mujahideen burnt down and completely destroyed a nato logistical truck at 05:00 pm yesterday in Do Aab area adjacent Musa Kala district center. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Foot patrol ambushed in Sangin, 2 ANA killed

HELMAND, Nov. 03 – A foot patrol of hireling ANA was ambushed by Mujahideen in Majeed intersection near Sangin district center as a result, 2 gunmen were killed and another wounded late yesterday afternoon at around 05:00 pm local time. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Washir IED strike takes out vehicle and 4 ANA

HELMAND, Nov. 03 – Some 4 hireling ANA were killed and 2 others severely wounded following an IED strike which tore apart their pickup truck in Washir district's Gorazan area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

21 hirelings killed in IED, gun attack

HELMAND, Nov. 03 – Reports from Babaji district say that IEDs were placed in at an enemy ambush site in Loe Manda area on the main Kandahar-Herat highway and at around 04:00 pm yesterday, when the enemy arrived to the site, an initial blast struck the enemy followed by another blast which hit the evacuation team. Mujahideen then engaged the enemy with heavy and light arms for one hour as a result, a total of 9 enemy personnel were killed and 12 others wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Police officer gunned down in Pusht Koh

FARAH, Nov. 03 – A hireling police officer working inside the Pusht Koh district HQ was gunned down and killed by Mujahideen at 01:00 pm yesterday near district bazaar. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

8 vehicles destroyed, 16 hirelings killed and wounded in Gulistan

FARAH, Nov. 03 – A nato logistical convoy travelling through Gulistan district was waylaid by Mujahideen in Mardaki area at 03:00 pm yesterday afternoon, triggering a 2 hour clash during which 6 logistical trucks were completely burnt down and 2 heavily damaged as well as 2 police and 4 ANA killed with 10 others wounded. Officials add that 2 Mujahideen were also slightly injured by enemy fire. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi



American invader (Sgt) killed 13 October in Paktika, 2 November 2013



American invader (Sgt) wounded 12 June 2012 in Helmand, 3 November 2013



Kabul, 4 November 2013



American invaders wounded in Afghanistan, 2013

4-11-2013

Minions shot dead in Nangarhar province

NANGARHAR, Nov. 4 – A puppet soldier got sniped and killed Sunday in Chaprihar district of Nangarhar province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

1 puppet killed, 2 hurt in conflict

NANGARHAR, Nov. 4 – A puppet of ANA was reported dead with two more wounded in clash with the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen resulting from an attack on the enemy patrol Chaprihar, province on Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppet installation comes under attack

NANGARHAR, Nov. 4 – A report says the district center of Achin in Nangarhar province shelled with mortar and missile rounds last night. But there are no reports on the enemy's casualties. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bomb blast kills 1 minion, leaves 7 wounded

NANGARHAR, Nov. 4 – A roadside bomb blast in Nangarhar province's Achin district killed one policeman and wounded 7 others on Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Hand grenade attacks hit post in Nangarhar

NANGARHAR, Nov. 4 – Mujahideen officials report Monday that an enemy redoubts located in Ghani Khel district of Nangarhar province came under hand grenades attacks later yesterday night. A number of the hand grenades hurled by Mujahideen at the post blasted out part of it, leaving three puppets injured. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 killed, 2 vehicles destroyed as enemy convoy ambushed

NANGARHAR, Nov. 4 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate waylaid the military convoy of the puppets in Bati Kot district of Nangarhar province on Thursday, engaging with the enemy in a half-an-hour fight. Resultantly, 3 puppets were killed and 7 others got frightfully wounded, whereas an armored personnel carriers and a vehicle were destroyed after coming under Mujahideen's rocket fires. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Gun battle leaves 1 dead, 2 hurt in Nangarhar

NANGARHAR, Nov. 4 – A fight that erupted in Mohmand Darah district of Nangarhar province between Mujahideen and the puppets left 1 puppet dead and 2 others wounded on Monday morning. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Assistant district governor killed in Nangarhar

NANGARHAR, Nov. 4 – A report says that Monday Muhammad Aziz, the assistant district governor got killed in a guerrilla attack by Mujahideen on Monday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 killed, tank destroyed in firefight

NANGARHAR, Nov. 4 – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen clashed with the puppets today in Bati Kot district of Nangarhar province, killing four puppets and destroying an armored personnel carrier. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy checkpoint attacked in Kunar

KUNAR, Nov. 4 – An enemy's checkpoint in Ghazi Abad district, Kunar province came under attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic later yesterday, says a report, adding that the enemy returned fire upon being attacked triggering a three-hour long gun battle that resulted in killing and wounding a dozen of the puppets. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5 killed in Kunar

KUNAR, Nov. 4 – At least five puppets were killed and 3 others wounded Sunday amid Mujahideen attack on puppets and a direct shooting attack in Manugi district of Kunar province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppet surrenders to Mujahideen in Paktia

PAKTIA, Nov. 4 – A Arbaki militia joined the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen on Sunday in Patan district of Paktia province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppets' military sanctuary struck with artillery rounds

PAKTIA, Nov. 4 – The enemy's military installation in Khair Kot district of the province was shelled with artillery rounds yesterday. Three rounds hit the post, damaging the exterior part of it, but it is not, yet, certain whether any one was killed or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mizana blast kills 2 ANA troops

ZABUL, Nov. 04 – An ANA foot patrol was targeted with an IED at 08:00 am this morning in Mizana district's Daipar area, instantly killing 2 gunmen on the spot. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 hirelings killed in Arghandab ambush

ZABUL, Nov. 04 – 2 hireling troops were killed besides the enemy suffering other losses at 10:00 am yesterday during a Mujahideen ambush on the enemy mounted patrol in Arghandab district's Hazar Khelo area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Bomb detonates on enemy near Qalat city

ZABUL, Nov. 04 – A bomb detonated on the foot patrol of hireling troops at 10:00 am this morning in Khan village near Qalat city however the losses inflicted are unknown. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Heavy clashes take place in Shinki

ZABUL, Nov. 04 – Officials from Shinki district say that a 2 hour clash took place between Mujahideen and hireling troops in Peshi Band area early afternoon hours today, likely to have caused the enemy deadly losses. Another clash broke out in the same area a few hours later and is said to be still fiercely ongoing at the moment. More details as information arrives. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Clash takes place against hirelings in Nawbahar

ZABUL, Nov. 04 – A 2 hour clash broke out 11:00 am today following a Mujahideen ambush on hireling troops in Nawbahar district's Nat Khelo village however the enemy losses caused are not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 hirelings surrender in Khakrez district

KANDAHAR, Nov. 04 – An Arbaki militiaman (Muhammad Umar s/o Agha Muhammad from Kedu village) and an employee of an NGO (Attaullah s/o Muhammad Afzal) repented their mistakes and surrendered themselves to Mujahideen earlier today. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Enemy check post attacked in Maiwand

KANDAHAR, Nov. 04 – Mujahideen carried out an armed attack on a newly built enemy check post near Sufi Abdul Ghafar pump in Band Taimoor region of Maiwand district at 04:00 pm yesterday however the losses caused could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 gunmen killed in separate attacks

KANDAHAR, Nov. 04 – A hireling ANA gunman was killed by a sniper of Islamic Emirate in Baghki area of Khakrez district yesterday morning at 10:00 am local time. Also Sunday, another hireling gunman was killed by a bomb in the same area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

4 hirelings surrender in Kandahar province

KANDAHAR, Nov. 04 – Reports arriving from Kandahar province say that on Sunday, a police officer in Ghorak district surrendered himself and gave up his rifle & vest while another surrendered in Boldak district, the third (Arbaki) surrendered in Panjwae district while an NGO worker surrendered in Kandahar city. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Information and traffic departments targeted with hand grenades

HELMAND, Nov. 04 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate hurled several hand grenades inside the buildings of Traffic as well as Information departments in Lashkargah city however the losses inflicted could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Attack on check posts in Marjah leave 2 Arbaki dead

HELMAND, Nov. 04 – 2 Arbaki check posts in Kakarhano area of Qari Sada region, Marjah district, came under a coordinated 2 hour armed attack at 11:00 pm last night in which militiamen were killed and 2 others wounded besides the enemy suffering other losses. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mujahideen clash with hirelings in Marjah

HELMAND, Nov. 04 – Combined hireling troops that arrived at Marjah district's Rozi Khan Block area were engaged by Mujahideen with heavy and light weapons at 09:00 am Sunday, sparking a heavy clash which lasted till 01:00 pm however the exact enemy losses caused are not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Sangin bombing kills 4 police

HELMAND, Nov. 04 – 3 IEDs placed in Mullahzo area of Sangin district simultaneously detonated on dismounted local police Sunday noon, instantly killing 4 gunmen on the spot and leaving 2 others severely wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Bomb blast kills 1 minion, leaves 2 wounded

NURISTAN, Nov.4 – A roadside bomb blast in Nuristan province's Kamdesh district killed one puppet and wounded 2 others on early Monday morning. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 puppets killed, 5 hurt in Nuristan

NURISTAN, Nov. 4 – At least three puppets including an officer were killed and five others wounded in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on Monday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppet sniped, killed Nuristan

NOORISTAN, Nov.4 – A puppet soldier got sniped and killed by a Mujahid of the Islamic Emirate early Monday morning in Nurgram district of Nuristan province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

District shot with missiles in Nooristan

NOORISTAN, Nov.4 – The district of Waygal in Nuristan province came under attack on Sunday. Two missiles fired by Mujahideen struck the district building, says a report but offers no further details of the losses caused to the enemy. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

District shot with missiles in Paktika

PAKTIKA, Nov.4 – The district of Gayan in Paktika province came under attack on Sunday. Several missiles fired by Mujahideen struck the district building, says a report but offers no further details of the losses caused to the enemy. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bomb blast in Paktika kills 2 policemen

PAKTIKA, Nov. 4 – At least two puppets were killed and three others wounded Monday as the vehicle they were in got hit and destroyed in IED blast in Barmal district of Paktika province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on post of enemy in Khairkot

PAKTIKA, Nov. 4 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired 3 artillery shells at post of puppet police in Khairkot at 5pm yesterday. Also foot patrol of enemy was attacked near post. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Many puppets killed in Wardak

WARDAK, Nov. 4 – A dozen of the puppets are reported to have been killed or wounded in blast followed by a direct shooting attack in Chaghtoi district of the province on Monday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Invaders convoy ambushed in Kabul

KABUL, Nov. 4 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate ambushed the supply convoy of the enemy in Sarobi district of Kabul province Sunday, causing the enemy severe losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 killed as enemy vehicle blown up in bombing

GHAZNI, Nov. 4 – A roadside bomb blast detonated by Mujahideen tore through the enemy vehicle in Shalgar district of Ghazni province on Monday, killing three puppets and wounding four others. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy army Kandak (battalion) comes under attack in eastern Afghanistan

LAGHMAN, Nov 4 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked puppets' military battalion in Alingar district of Laghman province later on Sunday. Several strikes of heavy and light weapons fired by Mujahideen slammed into the enemy installation, damaging a large part of it as well as leaving two puppets wounded. Sadly, one civilian got martyred and four others wounded in the resulting airstrikes by the invaders. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy post dismantled in Laghman province

LAGHMAN, Nov. 4 – An enemy's post in Alingar district, Laghman province came under attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic later last night, says a report, adding that the enemy resisted the attack, prompting a 30-minute long fight that led to killing and wounding a dozen of the puppets, where at least 14 artillery rounds struck the enemy post which was completely dismantled. Reported by Z. Mujahid

Base in Laghman province attacked

LAGHMAN, Nov. 4 – Four missiles fired by Mujahideen struck the enemy military base located in Laghman province last night, says a report, but gives no details of the losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on military base of enemy in Qargayi

LAGHMAN, Nov. 4 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired 4 shells at base of puppet army in Qargayi at 2pm yesterday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Washir ambush leaves 2 ANA dead

HELMAND, Nov. 04 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate ambushed an ANA foot patrol at 05:00 pm yesterday in Washir district's Karezono area, killing 2 gunmen on the spot and forcing the rest to flee. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Grenades hurled at check post in Sangin, outpost attacked

HELMAND, Nov. 04 – ANA hireling suffered deadly losses 06:00 pm Sunday when several hand grenades were hurled inside their check post located in Chahrda area near Sangin district center. Also Sunday, an ANA outpost in Charkhakano Manda area as targeted with mortar fire and hand grenades, likely to have caused the enemy further losses. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Roadside bomb in Lashkargah kills and wounds 7 police

HELMAND, Nov. 04 – A roadside bomb placed in Karta Lagan area of Lashkargah city tore apart a police patrol vehicle early this morning at 05:00 am local time, killing and wounding all 7 hirelings onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

ANA outpost targeted with mortar fire

HELMAND, Nov. 04 – Mujahideen targeted an ANA outpost with mortar fire yesterday at 05:00 pm in Nawa district's Zerh Sahib area however the exact losses inflicted are not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Sniper in Nawzad picks off 2 hireling gunmen

HELMAND, Nov. 04 – 2 hireling police officers were shot dead by a sniper of Islamic Emirate yesterday at 11:00 am in the morning in Nawzad district's Dana Tangi area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Vehicle and APC destroyed in clash

HELMAND, Nov. 04 – An ANA armored personnel carrier and a pickup truck were destroyed as well as a number of hireling killed and wounded when Mujahideen ambushed the enemy convoy in Kamparak area between Kandahar and Helmand provinces at 02:00 pm on Sunday afternoon. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Nawa blast kills 2 hirelings, wounds third

HELMAND, Nov. 04 – 2 hireling troops were killed and another wounded during a clash from 09:00 am till 11:00 am today in Nawa district's Tangano Godar area in which a bomb also struck the dismounted enemy. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 hirelings killed in Marjah firefight

HELMAND, Nov. 04 – A heavy firefight took place from 07:00 am till 12:00 pm today between Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate and hireling troops in Marjah district's Bargazo Block area during which 3 enemy gunmen were killed and 2 wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Hireling ANA trooper gunned down in Marjah

HELMAND, Nov. 04 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate gunned down and killed a hireling ANA trooper in Marjah district's Bader Khan Block area dusk time yesterday before safely leaving the area and joining up with nearby units. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Military convoy waylaid in Sangin

HELMAND, Nov. 04 – An ANA military convoy was waylaid by Mujahideen at 01:30 pm today in Sangin district's Regyano area however the losses caused could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Check post rocked by mortar fire

NIMROZ, Nov. 04 – A police check post located Khashrod district's Ghorji area was targeted with mortar fire yesterday at 05:00 pm during which 4 rounds slammed inside the building, likely to have caused the enemy deadly losses. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Police officer gunned down in Delaram bazaar

NIMROZ, Nov. 04 – Mujahideen gunned down and killed a police officer in Delaram district bazaar yesterday at 03:00 pm before safely leaving the area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mortar attack on enemy in Khaq-e-Safid

FARAH, Nov. 4 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired mortar bombs at post of puppet army in Khaq-e-Safid at 4 and 5 pm yesterday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Enemy vehicle destroyed in Ghor

GHOR, Nov. 04 – A roadside bomb placed in Dawlena district center struck and destroyed the vehicle of electoral commission late afternoon hours yesterday, severely wounding 6 hirelings onboard. Locals say that a few hireling personnel were also killed in the blast. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 puppets killed in gunfight in Kapisa

KAPISA, Nov. 4 – At least three puppets were killed and many others wounded in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Alasay district of Kapisa province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Gun battle leaves 3 dead, 4 hurt in Logar

LOGAR, Nov. 4– A 30-minute long fight that broke out in Baraki Barak, Logar province between Mujahideen and the puppets left 3 puppets dead and 4 others wounded on Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5-11-2013

2 Arbaki militias surrender to Mujahideen

PAKTIKA, Nov. 5 – Two Arbaki puppets joined Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate with their weapons in Jani Khel district of Paktika province today. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppets' sanctuary struck with missiles

KHOST, Nov. 5 – The enemy's military installation in Nardir Shah Kot district of the province was shelled with artillery rounds yesterday. Two rounds hit the outpost, damaging part of it, but it is not, yet, ascertained whether any one was killed or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 puppets killed, 5 hurt in Khost

KHOST, Nov. 5 – At least three puppets were killed and 5 others wounded in a bomb explosion in Nadir Shah Kot district of Khost province on Monday evening. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bomb blast kills 4 policemen in Khost

KHOST, Nov. 5 – At least four puppets were killed and wounded on Tuesday as the vehicle they were in got hit and destroyed in IED blast in Nadirs Shah Kot district of Khost province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5 killed, 7 hurt in firefight

NANGARHAR, Nov. 5 – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen clashed with the puppets on Monday in Bati Kot district of Nangarhar province, killing 5 puppets and wounding 7 others. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 puppets killed in gunfight in Nangarhar

NANGARHAR, Nov. 5 – At least four puppets were killed and three others wounded in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Bati Kot district of the province on Monday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy vehicle eliminated as it hits IEDs

NANGARHAR, Nov. 5 – A vehicle of the puppets Tuesday moved on planted IEDs in Achin district of Nangarhar province causing the vehicle to blow to pieces and killing or wounding all those on board. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

1 puppet killed in Nangarhar

NANGARHAR, Nov. 5 – A soldier of what is supposedly known as Special Forces got killed and in an attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on in Nangarhar province Tuesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

UAV shot down in Wata Pur

KUNAR, Nov. 5 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate shot down spy UAV of invaders in WataPur at last night plane. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

1 killed, 4 hurt in Ghazni province

GHAZNI, Nov. 5 – One puppet got killed and four others wounded Tuesday after their vehicle blown apart in IEDs in Maqur district of Ghazni province on Tuesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Several Arbakis killed in Ghazni

GHAZNI, Nov. 5 – A dozen of the Arbakis were killed or wounded in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic in Gilan district of Ghazni province on Monday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Pickup truck destroyed in ambush, 6 hirelings killed

HERAT, Nov. 04 – An ANA patrol was ambushed by Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in Chahrl Bagh area between Kushk Kohna and Rabat-e-Sangi districts at 12:00 pm local time today, triggering a brief clash during which an enemy pickup truck was destroyed and 6 hirelings killed. All praise is due to Allah, no Mujahideen were harmed in the operation. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Puppet commander killed, many injured

BAGHLAN, Nov. 4 – A puppet officer was killed and many others wounded in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Baghlan-Markazi district of northern Baghlan province on Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy patrol falls into ambush in Kapisa

KAPISA, Nov. 5 – A heavy firefight occurred after the patrol of the Arbaki lapdogs walked into Mujahideen ambush and went on for more than half an hour in which a dozen of the enemy suffered losses of life and injury. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy tank blown up in IED attack

KAPISA, Nov. 5 – An armored personnel carrier of the puppet forces was hit and destroyed in IEDs in Tagab district of Kapisa province last night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy redoubts comes under missiles attack

KAPISA, Nov. 5 – The enemy's military installation based in Hisa-e-Do district of the province was shelled with artillery rounds yesterday night. Three rounds hit the post, damaging it and fatally wounding three puppets. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Firefight in Kapisa leaves 3 puppets wounded

KAPISA, Nov. 5 – At three puppets were killed in a bomb attack in Tagab district of Kapisa province on Tuesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Military Camp in Logar province attacked

LOGAR, Nov. 5 – Three missiles fired by Mujahideen struck the enemy military installation based in the capital of Logar province on Monday, says a report, but gives no details of the losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bomb blast in Logar kills 2 Arbakis

LOGAR, Nov. 5 – At least two Arbaki puppets were killed and many others wounded Monday as the enemy foot patrol moved on IED placed underground in the capital of Logar province on Monday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy camp shot with missiles in Logar

LOGAR, Nov. 5 – The enemy army camp in the capital of Logar province came under attack last night. Several missiles fired by Mujahideen struck the target, says a report but offers no further details of the losses caused to the enemy. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppets' military installation attacked in Logar

LOGAR, Nov. 5 – The military camp of the puppet forces in the capital of Logar province came under Mujahideen attack on Tuesday causing the enemy heavy losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Armored vehicle destroyed near capital of Logar

LOGAR, Nov. 5 – Landmine destroyed armored vehicle of puppet army near Pul-e-Alam at ten o'clock of the last night, two soldiers were killed and 4 were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Many puppets killed in Wardak province

WARDAK, Nov. 5 – A dozen of the Arbaki puppets are reported to have been killed or wounded in blast followed by a direct shooting attack in Syed Abad district of the province on Monday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

18 puppets change allegiance to Mujahideen

LAGHMAN, Nov. 5 – A report points out that as many as 18 puppets serving in police forces, army and special forces switched side to the Islamic Emirate and joined Mujahideen with their weapons and ammo in Qarghayee district of Laghman province on Monday. The surrender comes due to the call from the commission of Dawat-wal-Irshad (preaching and guidance). The former puppets vowed to break off ties with the country's national and international enemies while fighting alongside Mujahideen against them. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 check posts come under coordinated attack

ZABUL, Nov. 05 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate carried out a 4 hour coordinated attack on Zanzir check post and another post in Ali Jarga area of Shomolzo district yesterday noon however the exact enemy losses caused could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

14 gunmen killed in Maiwand, 3 vehicles and arms seized

KANDAHAR, Nov. 05 – A nato logistical convoy was waylaid by Mujahideen yesterday morning at 11:00 am local time in Band Taimoor region, according to officials reporting from Maiwand district. A heavy clash followed the ambush with both sides using heavy and light arms during which 10 security personnel including their commander (Dangar) were killed and an APC destroyed. Mujahideen also seized 2 enemy sedan type vehicles, a RPG launcher, 3 Ak rifles, 3 rifle magazines, 900 Ak rounds, a mortar with 27 rounds, 2 wireless communication radios and 600 Pk rounds. An infiltrator Mujahideen also killed 3 enemy personnel during the clash, seized their hatchback type vehicle along with an Ak rifle and 5 RPG rounds. All praise is due to Allah alone, no Mujahideen were harmed in the successful operation. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Enemy post attacked in Arghastan

KANDAHAR, Nov. 05 – A one and a half hour armed attack was carried out by Mujahideen on Spini Gari check post Arghastan district at 08:00 am yesterday morning, likely to have caused the enemy deadly losses. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 Arbakis die in Sangin IED blast

HELMAND, Nov. 05 – 3 Arbaki militiamen died 05:00 pm yesterday following an IED blast which struck their foot patrol in Sarwan Kala region's Mullahzo area, Sangin district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 enemy outposts targeted with artillery fire

HELMAND, Nov. 05 – Officials reporting from Gerishk district say that yesterday at around 12:00 pm local time, 2 rounds of 82mm artillery slammed into an ANA outpost in Hyderabad region's Tori Shah area while a joint ANA/Arbaki outpost in Zumbuli area was also shelled with 3 rounds however the losses caused in the attack could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Nawzad blast kills 2 civil order police

HELMAND, Nov. 05 – 2 civil order police were killed this morning at 07:00 am when a bomb struck their foot patrol in Jazi Karez area of Nawzad district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 ANA killed in Musa Kala ambush

HELMAND, Nov. 05 – An ANA foot patrol was ambushed by Mujahideen in Musa Kala district's Surang Karez area at 07:00 am this morning, sparking a half hour firefight in which 3 gunmen were killed and another wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Missile slams into enemy base in Delaram

NIMROZ, Nov. 05 – A missile fired by Mujahideen at 04:00 pm yesterday slammed into an enemy outpost in Delaram district center however the losses inflicted are unknown. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 hirelings killed in ambush, vehicle destroyed

NIMROZ, Nov. 05 – An ANA military convoy was ambushed by Mujahideen yesterday at 05:00 pm in Khashrod district's Manar area, sparking a 2 hour clash in which 2 enemy gunmen were killed, another wounded and a vehicle destroyed. It is said that a Mujahid was also slightly injured in the firefight. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

5 hirelings killed in ongoing Khak Safid clash

FARAH, Nov. 05 – At around 11:00 am today, a clash took place between Mujahideen and hireling troops in Khak Safid district's Delwal Surkh area during which 5 gunmen were killed and another wounded while 2 Pk machine guns and an assault rifle were seized. Officials say that a Mujahid was also injured in the firefight, adding that a heavy clash broke out again when reinforcements were engaged with heavy and light weapons. It is said that the cowardly enemy opened indiscriminate fire in which 2 children have so far been martyred and 2 elders injured, surely to Allah we belong and to Him is the return. More details about the fighting will be updated as information arrives. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi



ANA tank shot in Adraskan clash

HERAT, Nov. 05 – A heavy clash took place between Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate and combined hireling troops in Sala Surkhak area of Adraskan district during which an ANA tank was destroyed with RPG fire besides the enemy suffering other losses. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

US tank destroyed in Shindand

HERAT, Nov. 05 – A US tank stationed at Dushi bridge in Azizabad area of Shindand district was shot with rocket fire at around 08:00 pm last night, destroying it in a raging fire however the casualties caused are not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

6-11-2013

3 posts come under coordinated attack

HELMAND, Nov. 06 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate carried out a 2 hour coordinated armed attack on 3 Arbaki check posts in Qari Sada region of Marjah district however the exact losses caused are not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 police killed in Gerishk, pistol seized

HELMAND, Nov. 06 – Mujahideen seized a pistol after shooting dead 2 hireling police in Nahr Siraj region's Wazir Manda area early this morning. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Nato logistical convoy, check post attacked in Babaji

HELMAND, Nov. 06 – Reports from Babaji district say that on Tuesday at around 12:00 pm local time, a nato logistical convoy was ambushed by Mujahideen in Spin Masjid area, sparking a 2 hour clash which likely caused the enemy deadly losses. Separately, an enemy check post in Kofki area came under a half hour armed attack at midnight however the exact losses inflicted are not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Heavy clash ongoing against combined enemy

HELMAND, Nov. 06 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate engaged foreign and hireling troops that were airdropped in Mama Karez area of Nawzad district, triggering heavy fighting which is said to be still ongoing at the moment. More details about the clash will be updated as information arrives. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Sangin blast kills 4 hirelings, wounds 2

HELMAND, Nov. 06 – A police unit observing a security belt in Sarwan Kala region's Mullazo area, Sangin district, was targeted by Mujahideen with a powerful bomb blast yesterday at 02:00 pm as a result, 4 hirelings were killed on the spot and 2 others severely wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mujahideen clash with invaders in Gerishk

HELMAND, Nov. 06 – 2 Mujahideen sleeping in a room in Shoraki area of Gerishk district got surrounded by foreign invaders in a raid at midnight, sparking an intense exchange of fire which likely caused the enemy deadly losses as well as both of the Mujahideen attaining martyrdom (may Allah accept him). Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Post in Baghlan province attacked

BAGHLAN, Nov. 5 – A number of missile rounds fired by Mujahideen struck the enemy sanctuary in Baghlan-e-Markazi district of Baghlan province last night, says a report, but gives no details of the losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Arbaki outpost targeted with missiles, 2 killed

SARIPUL, Nov. 06 – Missiles fired by Mujahideen early this morning slammed inside an Arbaki outpost in Kohistanat district's Qarghano area as a result, 2 militiamen were killed and Afghan Telecom tower destroyed, according to witnesses. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Student surrenders 4 Arbaki rifles to Mujahideen

SARIPUL, Nov. 06 – Reports arriving from northern Saripul province say that as Arbaki military were busy taking their salaries in Siyad district center, a student skillfully took possession of 4 enemy assault rifles and surrendered it to nearby Mujahideen. It should be reminded that another student in Sheram district also threw rocks at an Arbaki yesterday, injuring the militiaman, taking possession of his rifle and surrendering it to Mujahideen. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Bagram airbase shelled with missile rounds

PARWAN, Nov. 5 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate later on Monday fired missile into the Bagram airbase, the largest base in the country, the report said, without giving any reports on the casualties. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bomb attack hits district police chief vehicle in Balkh

BALKH, Nov. 5 – The vehicle carrying the district police chief got stuck with IEDs in Deh Dadi district of Balkh province, leaving one of his bodyguards wounded but it is unclear if the target was killed or escaped unhurt. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Roadside bomb near Qalat takes out enemy vehicle

ZABUL, Nov. 06 – An ANA pickup truck was destroyed by roadside bomb in Khan village near Qalat city yesterday noon, killing and wounding all puppets onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Clash takes place against ANA in Daichopan

ZABUL, Nov. 06 – ANA hirelings suffered deadly losses today at 07:00 am during a clash with Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate near Daichopan district center, officials said adding that 1 Mujahid was also slightly injured by enemy fire. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

4 Mujahideen martyred in airstrikes

KANDAHAR, Nov. 06 – Reports from Khakrez district say that enemy helicopters carried out an airstrike on Mujahideen waiting at an ambush point in Arogh area at 10:00 am yesterday morning from which 4 Mujahideen were awarded martyrdom (may Allah accept them). Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Arbaki gunman surrenders in Khakrez

KANDAHAR, Nov. 06 – Neda Muhammad s/o Mahboob Shah, an Arbaki militiaman from Tambail area repented his mistakes and surrendered to Mujahideen in Khakrez district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Firefight takes place against hirelings in Maiwand

KANDAHAR, Nov. 06 – A heavy firefight took place between Mujahideen and hireling troops in Maiwand district's Mandozo area at 04:00 pm yesterday afternoon however the losses inflicted are unknown. Reported by Qari Y. Ahmadi

Government official killed in Kandahar city

KANDAHAR, Nov. 06 – A hireling government official working in Arg (Enginar) was shot dead by Mujahideen in Sherkat Meiwa area of Kandahar city 07:00 pm yesterday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

IEDs detonate on Arbakis in Shahwalikot

KANDAHAR, Nov. 06 – 3 IEDs placed in Kondlan area of Shahwalikot district detonated on Arbaki militiamen on Tuesday however the exact enemy losses caused are not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 US-nato tanks destroyed in martyr attack, 10 invaders killed

KANDAHAR, Nov. 06 – A martyrdom attack was carried out against US-nato invaders in Kamparak area of Maiwand district on Tuesday, according to officials reporting from Kandahar province. The attack occurred at 03:00 pm yesterday afternoon when a heroic lion of Islamic Emirate (Tawhid ul Islam) detonated his explosives laden hatchback type vehicle on the foreign troops gathered in front of a check post. The powerful blast from heavy duty explosives completely destroyed 2 US-nato tanks and damaged a third as well as leaving 10 invaders dead and 5 others severely wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Key hireling gunned down in Kandahar city

KANDAHAR, Nov. 06 – Muhammad Zahir, a key close associate of General Abdul Razziq was gunned down and killed by Mujahideen 04:30 pm yesterday in Dakhojak Baba area of Kandahar city. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Enemy pickup truck destroyed in Zhiri

KANDAHAR, Nov. 06 – A roadside bomb placed in Zhiri district's Sanzari area tore apart an enemy pickup truck Tuesday noon, killing and wounding all hirelings onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Char Chino blast kills 2 Araki gunmen

URUZGAN, Nov. 06 – 2 Arbaki gunmen died 11:00 am yesterday following an IED attack which struck their foot patrol in Char Chino district's Manar area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Arbaki militia surrenders to Mujahideen in Ghazni
GHAZNI, Nov. 6 - Izatullah, an Arbaki militia joined the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen with his weapon in Maqur district of Ghazni province on Wednesday, says a report. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 killed, 5 injured as enemy installation comes under onslaught
NANGARHAR, Nov. 6 the district of Mohmand Darah in Nangarhar province came under attack last night. Several missiles fired by Mujahideen struck the district building, says a report, adding that two puppets were killed and five others got wounded in the missiles fire and direct shooting attack. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



Attack on NDS agents, Khost, 7 November 2013

7-11-2013

6 NDS agents killed in bomb attack

KHOST, Nov. 7 – Six agents of NDS, a local spy agency, were killed early on Thursday in Khost province. A vehicle ferrying the local agents hit a remotely detonated bomb blast causing the vehicle to be smashed into pieces and leaving all six spies aboard it dead, says a report, adding that a nefarious agent was among those killed in the explosion. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 minions join Mujahideen in Nangarhar

NANGARHAR, Nov. 7 – A report points out that 2 puppets of ANA switched side and joined Mujahideen with weapons and ammo in Chaprihar district of Nangarhar province on Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 minions killed in IED attack in Nangarhar

NANGARHAR, Nov. 7 – Three puppets were killed and 4 others wounded in a bomb attack in Ghani Khel district of Nangarhar province this morning. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

11 puppets join Islamic Emirate

LAGHMAN, Nov. 7 – A report says that 11 puppets have joined the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen in Qarghayee district of Laghman province. The former puppets serving as soldiers, commandoes and police handed over their weapons to Mujahideen pledging to fight against the enemy shoulder to shoulder with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Missiles strike enemy army division in northern Afghanistan

BAGHLAN, Nov. 7 – In Baghlan province's Dushi district, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate targeted the enemy army Firqa (division) with missiles on Thursday. Three missile rounds landed in the premises but it is unclear what losses it caused. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bomb blast in Baghlan hits enemy's vehicle

BAGHLAN, Nov. 7 – A remotely detonated bomb blast hit and destroyed an armored personnel carrier of the enemy in Baghlan-e-Markazi district of the province on Thursday, killing all those on board. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Two Arbaki commanders killed in Juzjan

JUZJAN, Nov. 7 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate killed two newly-installed Arbaki commanders, Yar Muhammad and Baba Rahim in the limits of the capital of northern Juzjan province last night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bomb explosion kills two puppets

SAMANGAN, Nov. 7 – Two puppets were killed and two others wounded near the capital of Samangan province last night when Mujahideen attacked the vehicle of Barayalai, commander of Juzjan province with IEDs. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy convoy waylaid in Adraskan

HERAT, Nov. 07 – An enemy military convoy trying to pass through Adraskan district was engaged by Mujahideen with heavy and light weapons for two hours at 11:00 am today in Sangbar area, forcing the enemy to flee the area after inflicting deadly losses. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Truck and vehicle destroyed in Shinki ambush

ZABUL, Nov. 07 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate carried out an ambush on a NATO logistical convoy in Shinki district's Peshi Band area today at 01:00 pm local time during which a logistical truck and an escort security vehicle were destroyed. Meanwhile, a one hour firefight took place against hireling troops earlier at 11:00 am following an ambush on their foot patrol. The enemy suffered deadly casualties in both of the attacks however their exact numbers could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Roadside bomb takes out enemy vehicle near Qalat

ZABUL, Nov. 07 – A roadside bomb placed near the compound of Salam Rocketi adjacent Qalat city tore apart an ANA patrol vehicle yesterday midmorning, killing all the hirelings onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Tactical blast in Shorawak causes enemy deadly losses

KANDAHAR, Nov. 07 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate detonated tactically placed explosives inside a newly built check post in Sar Tsahano area of Shorawak district at 01:00 am on Wednesday as a result, the whole post was burnt down and all the enemy personnel inside killed and wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

APC destroyed in Panjwae, check post attacked

KADNAHAR, Nov. 07 – An ANA check post located in Talokan region's Mullah Ahmad village, Panjwae district, came under an armed attack at around 02:00 pm on Tuesday in which 2 hirelings were killed and another wounded. Separately, an ambush was carried out on hireling troops near the same village at 05:00 pm yesterday during which an enemy APC was destroyed with 82mm artillery fire, killing and wounding all puppets onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 ANA troops wounded in Maiwand firefight

KANDAHAR, Nov. 07 – 2 hireling ANA were wounded during an intense firefight this morning at 08:00 am triggered by a Mujahideen ambush on the enemy foot patrol in Maiwand district's Karezak area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mujahideen clash with hireling in Lashkargah

HELMAND, Nov. 07 – Hireling ANA and police suffered deadly losses on Wednesday during a heavy clash from 08:00 am till 01:00 pm in Makhtar Qala area adjacent Lashkargah city. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Enemy trooper killed in Nawzad clash, another wounded

HELMAND, Nov. 07 – The clash which took place all day yesterday against Mujahideen and combined foreign and hireling troops airdropped in Nawzad district's Mama Karez area ended with the enemy fleeing the area while 1 was killed and another wounded. 2 Mujahideen were also injured in yesterday's fighting. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Heavy fighting taking place in Kajaki

HELMAND, Nov. 07 – Heavy fighting broke out early this morning in Kajaki district's Zamindawar region when Mujahideen engaged foreign troops airdropped by helicopters at 02:00 am local time. Officials say that the cowardly invaders are firing off mortar rounds indiscriminately into the surrounding areas from which 2 have struck a local compounds resulting in 2 children martyred and 2 others wounded, surely to Allah we belong and to Him is the return. More details about the ongoing clashes will be updated as information arrives. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Spate of attacks across Sangin cause enemy heavy losses

HELMAND, Nov. 07 – Hireling troops have suffered heavy losses across Sangin district in a spate of gun and armed attacks with still ongoing in some areas, according to officials from Helmand province. At around 11:30 am on Wednesday, an ANA foot patrol was targeted with an IED followed by half hour ambush in which 4 hirelings were killed and another wounded in Majeed Chawk area. Mujahideen then targeted a large ANA outpost in Chahrda area at 10:00 pm local the same night, triggering a heavy clash during which two of the outpost guard towers were destroyed with bombs followed by a landmine which blew apart the APC of reinforcements approaching the scene, killing all 5 hirelings onboard whereas 3 gunmen were also killed inside the outpost with several others wounded. Heavy fighting once again broke out this morning at 05:00 am same when the same outpost was once again brought under a large scale attack, more details about which will be updated as information arrives. Also Wednesday night at 10:00 pm, another ANA check post in Charkhakyano Manda area came under a 2 hour heavy and light arms attack, likely to have caused the enemy further losses with Mujahideen again targeted the same post early this morning, sparking a heavy clash which is said to be still ongoing. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Check post overrun in Babaji, 2 killed

HELMAND, Nov. 07 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate overran an enemy check post during a half hour operation 09:00 pm last night in Babaji district's Kofki area, killing 2 police inside and forcing the rest to flee. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

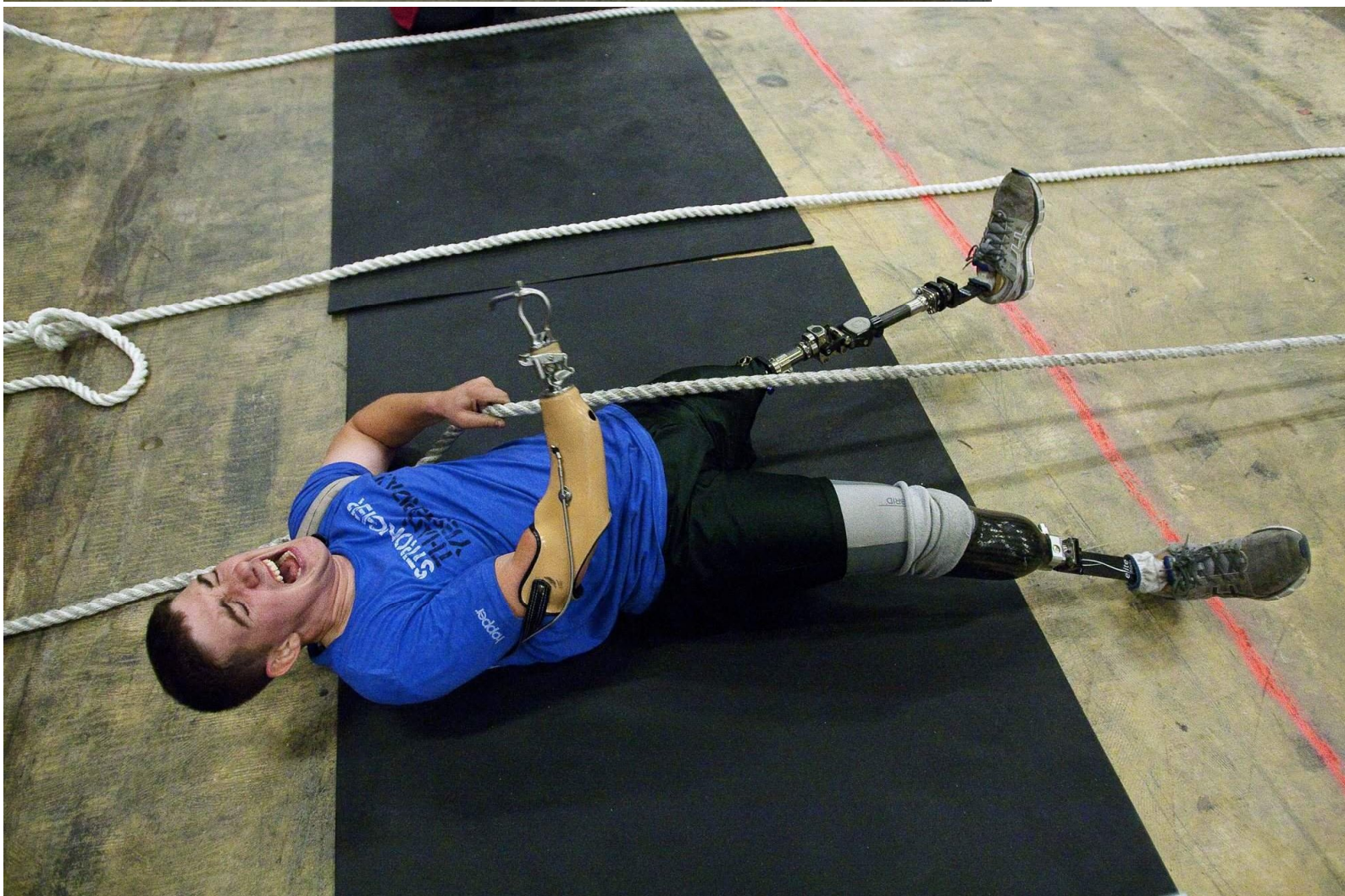
Malik Bari Gul gunned down in Dehrawod district

URUZGAN, Nov. 07 – Malik Bari Gul, a local who had pledged to form Arbakis (militia) was gunned down and killed by Mujahideen in Dehrawod district bazaar at 01:00 pm local time today. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi



*American invader
(Marine) wounded April
2010 in Afghanistan,
November 2013*

*American invader
wounded January 2011 in
Afghanistan,
November 2013*



8-11-2013

5 puppets killed attacks

KHOST, Nov. 8 – Five puppets were killed Friday in Mujahideen attacks in Alishir district of Khost province. Three puppets were killed in bomb attack followed by a clash with Mujahideen in which a further three were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

1 puppet killed, many left injured as post attacked

KUNAR, Nov. 8 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the enemy installation in Asmar district of Kunar province on Friday. One puppet got killed and many others wounded in the attack. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppets abandon army installation in Paktika

PAKTIKA, Nov. 8 – The puppet forces left their military installation unoccupied in Khair Kot district of Paktika province on Thursday. The mentioned post located in the district center is said to be the target of Mujahideen frequent attacks that made the puppets to abandon it completely. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Scores of puppets killed in Nangarhar

NANGARHAR, Nov. 8 – A dozen of the puppets were killed and wounded in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate that took place in Chaprihar district of Nangarhar province on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Gun battle leaves hurt in Laghman

LAGHMAN, Nov. 8 – A fight that erupted in Alingar district of Laghman province between Mujahideen and the puppets left 1 Arbaki puppet wounded on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy convoy ambushed in Adraskan

HERAT, Nov. 08 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in Adraskan district carried out a 2 hour armed attack on an enemy military convoy in Sangbar area, forcing the enemy to retreat after inflicting deadly losses. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Child runs off with commander's pistol

FARAH, Nov. 08 – Reports arriving from Bala Baluk district say that at around 03:00 pm today, a 13 year old child tactically grabbed the pistol from a police commander and took ran to a secure location. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Arbaki surrenders in Arghandab, gives up arms

ZABUL, Nov. 08 – An Arbaki militiaman repented his mistakes and surrendered himself to Mujahideen in Arghandab district's Bagh area this morning, also giving up a Pk machine gun and 2 Ak rifles. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Roadside bomb destroys commander Taqwa's vehicle

ZABUL, Nov. 08 – The vehicle of commander of Tanara Band check post (Taqwa) was destroyed by a roadside bomb between Kechi and Hazar Khelo areas of Arghandab district at 05:00 pm today, killing all the personnel onboard however the fate of the commander could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Convoy waylaid in Shahr-e-Safa, 2 pickup trucks destroyed

ZABUL, Nov. 08 – The convoy of hireling troops was ambushed by Mujahideen with heavy arms today at 04:00 pm in Shahr-e-Safa district during which 2 enemy pickup trucks were destroyed, killing all the hirelings onboard however their exact numbers are not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Gerishk landmine takes out ISAF tank

HELMAND, Nov. 08 – An ISAF tank was completely destroyed by a landmine at 01:00 pm yesterday in Nahr Siraj region's Kusi area, Gerishk district, killing and wounding all invaders onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Check post attacked in Sangin, 2 killed

HELMAND, Nov. 08 – An ANA check post located in Sangin district's Chahrda area was targeted with an armed attack at 05:00 pm yesterday, likely to have caused the hirelings deadly losses. Also Thursday, 2 hireling troops were killed in the same area at 08:00 pm when a bomb detonated on their foot patrol. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 Arbakis killed in Marjah, 2 wounded

HELMAND, Nov. 08 – 2 Arbaki gunmen were killed and 2 others severely wounded at 06:00 pm yesterday when a bomb exploded on their foot patrol in Shpag Jerebyano area of Gerishk district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Arbaki killed in Sangin ambush, another wounded

HELMAND, Nov. 08 – Hireling Arbakis manning a search point in front of a check post in Sangin district's Garo area were ambushed by Mujahideen yesterday at 02:00 pm as a result, 1 gunman was killed and another wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

ISAF tank blown apart in Nawzad

HELMAND, Nov. 08 – A landmine placed in Nawzad district's Anzar Shali Karez area blew apart an ISAF tank yesterday at 11:00 am local time, killing and wounding all 4 invaders onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

APC destroyed with RPG fire

HELMAND, Nov. 08 – Mujahideen carried out an ambush on hireling troops in Nad Ali district's Se Waiki Gharbi area Thursday noon during which an enemy APC was destroyed with RPG fire however the exact enemy casualties caused is not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Pickup truck destroyed in Washir, 4 gunmen killed and wounded

HELMAND, Nov. 08 – 4 hireling troops were killed and wounded yesterday afternoon at 02:00 pm local time when a roadside bomb tore apart their pickup truck in Washir district's Krezono area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

ANA truck destroyed by IED, 6 hirelings killed and wounded

HELMAND, Nov. 08 – An IED placed in Tarmi Manda area of Sangin district blew apart an ANA personnel carrier truck, killing and wounding all hirelings onboard with Mujahideen immediately following it up with an armed attack, killing and wounding 6 more hirelings. The same convoy was then ambushed for half an hour in Chini Manda area however the losses inflicted could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Convoy ambushed in Sangin, check post attacked

HELMAND, Nov. 08 – At around 10:00 am this morning, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in Sangin district ambushed an ANA military convoy in Chini Manda area, sparking a clash which caused the enemy deadly losses. Separately, an ANA check post Chahrda area was brought under a heavy and light arms attack at 11:00 am local time, likely to have caused the hirelings further losses. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Sniper shoots dead police officer in Sangin

HELMAND, Nov. 08 – A hireling civil order police officer was shot dead by a Mujahid sniper at 10:00 am this morning in Sangin district's Chini Manda area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Invaders flee from Kajaki after suffering deadly losses

HELMAND, Nov. 08 – Cowardly foreign invaders, that were engaged by Mujahideen with heavy and light weapons from early Thursday morning till dusk time after being airdropped by helicopters in Kajaki district's Dadai Baba area, fled by helicopters at 11:00 pm at night after sustaining heavy losses. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Police officer killed in Tarinkot

URUZGAN, Nov. 08 – A hireling police officer was gunned down and killed by Mujahideen in Lwarh Darwaishan area near Tarinkot city. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi



9-11-2013

Heavy fighting ongoing against on Nahr Siraj

HELMAND, Nov. 09 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in Nahr Siraj region of Gerishk district engaged hireling troops when the enemy entered Yakhchal and Balouchano areas for an operation at 05:00 pm local time, triggering a heavy battle during which an APC was blown apart with an IED in Yakhchal area however the exact enemy losses caused so far are yet to be determined. The fighting is said to be still ongoing at the moment, more details about which will be updated. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Check post attacked in Sangin, hireling killed

HELMAND, Nov. 09 – An enemy check post located in Sangin district's Chahrda area was targeted with an armed attack and hand grenades at 03:00 pm yesterday as a result, 1 hireling was killed however the losses caused is not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

5 hirelings killed in Nad Ali, equipment seized

HELMAND, Nov. 09 – Reports from Nad Ali district say that a clash took place from 08:00 am till 10:00 am today following a Mujahideen ambush on an ANA foot patrol in Se Waiki Gharbi area as a result, an enemy APC was destroyed, 5 hirelings killed and 6 wounded whereas a US assault rifle and other equipment was recovered from the site. Officials add that a Mujahid was also injured in the operation. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

5 Arbakis killed in Gerishk, 6 wounded

HELMAND, Nov. 09 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in Geirshk district carried out an armed attack on an Arbaki check post in Da Adam Khan region's Shro area early morning time today till around 08:00 am local time, likely to have caused the enemy deadly losses. Mujahideen then targeted dismounted Arbakis in the same area with 4 powerful IEDs from midmorning till 11:00 am local time, instantly killing 5 militiamen on the spot including an IED spotter named Bismillah and leaving 6 others severely wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Police patrol ambushed, vehicle destroyed

HELMAND, Nov. 09 – A mounted police patrol was ambushed by Mujahideen at 11:00 am yesterday in Nad Ali district's Sayedabad area during which an enemy vehicle was destroyed however the casualties inflicted are unknown. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Attack on check post leaves militiaman dead

HELMAND, Nov. 09 – An Arbaki gunman was killed by Mujahideen in an armed attack on the enemy check post at 09:00 pm last night in Da Adam Khan region's Sar Band area, Gerishk. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Enemy convoy ambushed in Sangin district

HELMAND, Nov. 09 – The military convoy of hireling troops travelling on the main road in Charkhakyano Manda area of Sangin district was ambushed by Mujahideen midday today, sparking a one hour clash which likely caused the enemy deadly losses. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Enemy convoy ambushed in Sangin

HELMAND, Nov. 09 – The convoy of hireling troops was ambushed by Mujahideen at 11:00 am today in Regyano area of Sangin district however the exact enemy losses caused could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Infiltrators kill commander and 3 hirelings

HELMAND, Nov. 09 – Reports arriving from Marjah district say that 2 infiltrator Mujahideen working inside a check post in Masto Khan village of Abdullah Gulf region opened fire on hireling troops last night, killing the check post commander (Qasim) and 3 other gunmen before setting the place on fire. The Mujahideen then joined up with Mujahideen and brought along with themselves an enemy Pk machine gun, RPG launcher, 4 Ak rifles and other equipment. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Enemy convoy ambushed in Sangin district

HELMAND, Nov. 09 – The military convoy of hireling troops travelling on the main road in Charkhakyano Manda area of Sangin district was ambushed by Mujahideen midday today, sparking a one hour clash which likely caused the enemy deadly losses. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Shahr-e-Safa district HQ comes under attack

ZABUL, Nov. 09 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate carried out an armed attack on Shahr-e-Safa district HQ building at 07:00 am this morning however the losses inflicted could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Firefight takes place in Maiwand, Arbaki killed

KANDAHAR, Nov. 09 – An intense 3 hour firefight took place from 09:00 pm till 12:00 pm between Mujahideen and Arbaki militiamen in Sra Baghal and Karezak areas of Maiwand district in which 1 enemy gunman was killed while the rest managed to flee. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

APC destroyed in Khakrez, 4 hirelings killed

KANDAHAR, Nov. 09 – The armored personnel carrier of hireling troops was blown apart by a landmine at 12:30 pm yesterday in Khakrez district's Ashtar Garden area, killing all 4 gunmen onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

5 including deputy commander killed, 2 vehicles destroyed

KANDAHAR, Nov. 09 – At around 02:00 pm yesterday afternoon, Arbaki militiamen headed by their commander (Sher Agha) were engaged near the Mujahideen security belt in Karez Saleem area of Zhiri district, sparking a heavy clash which lasted till dusk time. The fierce fighting prompted other Mujahideen to also arrive for reinforcement as a result, 2 enemy vehicles were completely destroyed, 5 Arbakis including the deputy commander (Hasti Gul) were killed, 1 was wounded while the rest were forced to flee the area. The casualties and wrecked vehicles were later transferred away from the site by enemy tanks and helicopters. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

6 Arbakis including 2 commanders killed by IED

KANDAHAR, Nov. 09 – 2 bombs placed between Karh Kosham and Wano areas of Ghorak district struck and destroyed an enemy pickup truck and a motorbike one after the other at 01:00 pm yesterday afternoon as a result, a total of 6 Arbaki militiamen in which one was the brother of the district police chief and head of 3 check posts (Commander Wali Muhammad) and another commander (Abu Bakr) were killed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Delaram mine kills and wounds 5 hirelings

NIMROZ, Nov. 09 – 2 hireling ANA were killed and 3 others wounded last night when a mine detonated on the enemy foot patrol in Delaram district's Sangalan area last night. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Enemy convoy ambushed in Rabat-e-Sangi, tank blown apart

HERAT, Nov. 09 – Hireling troops suffered deadly losses today in separate attacks today in Rabat-e-Sangi district, according to officials. 3 hirelings were killed and wounded and a pickup truck destroyed during a 3 hour clash which took place at 11:00 am today following a Mujahideen ambush on the combined enemy convoy in Cheghaki area. The enemy troops more losses at 06:00 pm local time when an ANA tank was blown apart by a landmine in Chil Dukhtar area, killing and wounding all gunmen onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Enemy trooper shot dead in Herat city

HERAT, Nov. 09 – An officer of civil security police was gunned down and killed by Mujahideen at 07:30 am this morning in Amma Sakena sector of Herat city. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Enemy post dismantled in northern Afghanistan

TAKHAR, Nov. 9 – An enemy's post in Qadar district, Takhar province came under attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic later last night, says a report, adding that the enemy resisted the attack, prompting a 30-minute long fight that led to wounding 2 policemen and vehicle was destroyed after coming under rocket fire. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

1 puppet killed in guerrilla attack

JUZJAN, Nov. 9 – A puppet of ANA was reported dead after he was shot in the head in guerilla attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Faizabad district of Juzjan province on Saturday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

7 killed, 7 injured in Badakhshan operation

BADALKHSAN, Nov. 7 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate ambushed the military convoy of the puppets in Tagab district of Badakhshan province early this morning, keeping the enemy under fire in which an armored personnel carrier and a vehicle got destroyed, says a report adding that at least 6 puppets and their officer were killed and 7 others wounded in the subsequent fighting. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 US-Nato invaders killed, 4 tanks destroyed in Laghman

LAGHMAN, Nov. 9 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate waylaid the military convoy of the invaders along Kabul-Jalalabad highway in Qarghayee distict of Laghman province on Saturday, engaging with the enemy in a half-an-hour fight. As a result, 2 invaders were killed and 3 others wounded, whereas two armored personnel carriers and 2 vehicles were destroyed after coming under Mujahideen's rocket fires. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy checkpoint attacked in Laghman

LAGHMAN, Nov. 9 – An enemy's checkpoint in Alishang district, province came under attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic early yesterday night, says a report, adding that the enemy returned fire upon being attacked triggering a one-hour long gun battle that resulted in killing and wounding a dozen of the puppets. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

27 soldiers change allegiance to Islamic Emirate

LAGHMAN, Nov. 9 – As many as 27 puppets serving in army, police force and as commandoes switched side to Islamic Emirate and joined Mujahideen in Qarghayee district of Laghman province early on Saturday at about 9:00 a.m. local time, Mujahideen officials said. The former puppets handing over their weapons to the Mujahideen due to the call of and endeavors of the Commission of Dawat-wal-Irshad (preaching and guidance), vowed to break off ties with the invaders and puppet regime while fighting shoulder to shoulder with Mujahideen against all enemy of the country. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 killed, 2 inured in firefight

KAPISA, Nov. 9 – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen clashed with the puppets today in Tagab district of Kapisa province, killing four puppets and wounding two others. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Several killed, tank destroyed in Kapisa

KAPISA, Nov. 9 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate ambushed the supply convoy of the enemy in Tagab district of Kapisa province Saturday, destroying an armored personnel carrier as well as killing or wounding a dozen of the puppet soldiers. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Outpost in Ghazni province attacked

GHAZNI, Nov. 9 – Four missiles fired by Mujahideen struck the enemy's outpost located in Ghazni province's Waghiz district on Saturday, says a report, but gives no details of the losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Many puppets killed in Ghazni clash

GHAZNI, Nov. 9 – A dozen of the puppets are reported to have been killed or wounded in clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Dayak district of Ghazni province on Friday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Council member killed in Kabul

KABUL, Nov. 9 – A member of the social council was killed along two of his bodyguards and his vehicle got destroyed in a Mujahideen attack in Kabul city, the capital of the province yesterday night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppets' post destroyed in Logar

LOGAR, Nov. 9 – An enemy's post in Charkh district, Logar province came under attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic later last night, causing the enemy severe losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bomb blast in Wardak kills 4 puppets

WARDAK, Nov. 9 – At least four policemen were killed and many others wounded in an explosion remotely detonated by Mujahideen in Syed Abad district of Wardak province on Saturday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

A policeman surrenders to Mujahideen in Kunduz

KUDNUZ, Nov. 9 – A policeman is said to have joined Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Qala-e-Zal district of Kunduz province on Friday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bomb blasts in Paktika kills 6 puppets, hurt 6 others

PAKTIKA, Nov. 9 – At least 6 puppets were killed and 6 others wounded Saturday in two separate blast in Wazakhwa district of Paktika province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppet killed, many injured in blast

PAKTIKA, Nov. 9 – An Arbaki puppet was killed and many others wounded in a bomb explosion in Yousuf Khel district of Paktia province on Saturday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Policeman taken down in attack

PAKTIKA, Nov.8 – A policeman was shot and killed in a guerrilla attack Saturday in Ormamai district of Paktika province on Saturday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy installation shelled in Kunar

KUNAR, Nov. 9 – One of the puppets' military installation based in Khas Kunar district of the province came under Mujahideen attack yesterday, likely to have caused the enemy severe losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

District struck with missiles in Kunar; 3 injured

KUNAR, Nov. 9 – The district of Shigal in Kunar province came under attack on Saturday. Five shells fired by Mujahideen struck the district building, says a report, adding that at least three puppets were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 killed as enemy sanctuary attacked in Kunar

KUNAR, Nov. 9 – The enemy's military installation in Shigal district of the province was shelled with artillery rounds today. Three puppets were killed and wounded in the attack. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy base in Kunar province hit with artillery rounds

KUNAR, Nov. 9 – A military base of the puppets came under heavy arms fire in Asmar district of Kunar province yesterday, says a report, but gives no details of the losses caused to the enemy. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 puppets surrender to Mujahideen in Nangarhar

NANGARHAR, Nov. 9 – Two puppets of ANA joined the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen, handing over their weapons on Friday Chaprihar district of Nangarhar province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Check post in Hisarak comes under attack

NANGARHAR, Nov. 9 – Enemy checkpoint in Hisarak district of Nangarhar province came under Mujahideen attack on Friday, leaving one pupped dead and two others frightfully injured. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bomb blast kills 4 minions, leaves 2 wounded

KHOST, Nov. 9 – A roadside bomb blast in the capital of Khost province killed four puppets and wounded 2 others on early Saturday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

10-11-2013

Balchiragh and security posts come under armed attack

FARYAB, Nov. 10 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate carried out a one hour armed attack on Balchiragh district HQ and its surrounding security belt check posts last night as a result, 2 hireling gunmen were killed and 2 rifles seized besides the enemy sustaining other losses. All praise is due to Allah alone, no Mujahideen were harmed in the operation. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Bomb blast in Kunduz kills 2 Arbaki puppets

KUNDUZ, Nov. 10 – Two Arbaki militias were killed and two others wounded in an explosion remotely detonated by Mujahideen in the capital Kunduz province on Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Kajran district HQ comes under missile attack

DAIKONDI, Nov. 10 – Several missiles fired by Mujahideen yesterday afternoon slammed into Kajran district HQ building however the losses inflicted are unknown. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Enemy ambushed in Nawbahar

ZABUL, Nov. 10 – Hiring troops of Mashezo check post were ambushed in Nawbahar district late yesterday afternoon time however the losses inflicted could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Armed attack hits enemy vehicle in Shahr-e-Safa

ZABUL, Nov. 10 – The vehicle of hiring troops was ambushed by Mujahideen 09:00 am yesterday morning in Shahr-e-Safa district's Haji Abdul Aziz pump however the losses caused are not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Arbaki surrenders in Khakrez district

KANDAHAR, Nov. 10 – Muhammad Dawood s/o Haq Daad, an Arbaki militiaman repented his mistakes and surrendered to Mujahideen in Khakrez district this morning. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mine wounds Arbaki gunman, kills dog

KANDAHAR, Nov. 10 – Reports from Ghorak district say that at around 04:00 am local time on Saturday, a mine detonated on Arbakis in Ghorak district's Kala Masha area as a result, a militiaman was wounded and his sniffer dog killed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

IED detonates on Arbaki foot patrol, sniper picks off another

KANDAHAR, Nov. 10 – An IED detonated on the foot patrol of Arbaki militiamen midmorning today in Maiwand district's Karezak area, likely to have caused the enemy deadly losses. Separately, an Arbaki gunman was shot dead by a sniper in the district's Moshak area at 04:00 pm yesterday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Spec ops trooper shot dead in Kandahar city, tactical blast kills 3

KANDAHAR, Nov. 10 – A hiring spec ops trooper was gunned down and killed by Mujahideen at 07:00 am yesterday morning near Muslim Market in Loe Wiyala area of Kandahar city. Also Saturday, a bicycle stuffed with explosives were remotely detonated on hiring returning to Dand district in Mahlajat area at 04:00 pm local time, instantly killing 3 hirelings on the spot and severely wounding 2 others. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Another US-nato tank blown apart in Nad Ali

HELMAND, Nov. 10 – A US-nato tank was blown apart by a landmine at 03:00 pm today in Nad Ali district's Shan Jamia area, killing and wounding all invaders onboard. This is the third tank getting destroyed by an IED since 06:00 am this morning when foreign and hiring troops launched an air and ground assault in the area. More details as information arrives. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Roadside bomb destroys APC, kills and wounds 4 in Sangin

HELMAND, Nov. 10 – A roadside bomb placed on the main road in Kunjak area of Sangin district tore apart an enemy APC at 02:00 pm this afternoon, killing and wounding all 4 hirelings onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 invaders killed in Nawzad clash, another wounded

HELMAND, Nov. 10 – A heavy clash took place between Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate and airdropped foreign troops from 12:00 pm till dusk time yesterday in Nawzad district's Warmoz Karez area as a result, a total of 2 invaders were killed and another wounded. Officials say that a Mujahid was also injured in the fighting and another rewarded martyrdom (may Allah accept him), adding that the cowardly enemy also abducted 2 innocent villagers and set fire to 8 sedan and hatchback type vehicles of the locals. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

14 enemy personnel killed in yesterday's Gerishk clash, fighting ongoing today

HELMAND, Nov. 10 – A heavy clash took place from yesterday morning till dusk time in Gerishk district when Mujahideen engaged combined foreign and hiring troops in Yakhchal and Balouchano areas. Witnesses say that 14 enemy personnel were killed in yesterday's clash and 10 others wounded with their corpses lying at the site all day. Officials say that 4 Mujahideen were also injured in yesterday's fighting with 2 others rewarded martyrdom (may Allah accept them). The fighting once again flared up early this morning the mentioned areas during which an enemy tank has been blown apart by a landmine so far, killing and wounding all the enemy personnel onboard. More details about the ongoing battle will be updated as information arrives. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 enemy tanks blown apart by landmines in Nad Ali

HELMAND, Nov. 10 – Landmines placed in Shna Jamia area of Nad Ali district blew apart a US-nato mine sweeper and another tank at 06:00 am this morning, killing and wounding all invaders onboard however their numbers are unknown. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 puppet commandos killed, several wounded in Kapisa

KAPISA, Nov. 10 – A report says that the puppets what they call commandoes raided the compounds of the civilians and detained a number of the villagers in their homes in Tagab district of Kapisa province last night. The savage puppet horrifically murdered a villager. Early today, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the mentioned commandos in the area, killing two of them and wounding a dozen more. Later Mujahideen attacked, yet again, the same group, killing and wounding a dozen of them, but the exact extent of the enemy death and injury toll is not yet clear. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 killed, 4 injured in firefight

LOGAR, Nov. 11 – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen clashed with the puppets today in the provincial capital of Logar province, killing two puppets and wounding four others, where a tank of the enemy was destroyed after being shot during the clash. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

NDS spy taken down in attack

KABUL, Nov. 10 – A spy agent serving in NDS, a local US-NATO spy agency, was shot and killed in a guerrilla attack on Saturday night in the center of Kabul city, the capital of the country, says a report. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Oil tanker destroyed in Kabul province

KABUL, Nov. 10 – A roadside bomb blast hit and destroyed a fuel tanker traveling in a convoy carrying fuel and supplies to the invaders stationed in Deh Sabz district of Kabul province on Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy convoy attacked in Kabul

KABUL, Nov. 10 – A dozen of the puppets were reported dead or wounded in a clash resulting from Mujahideen attack on the enemy's military convoy in Sarubi district of Kabul province on Sunday morning. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppet installation comes under attack in Wardak

WARDAK, Nov. 10 – A report says the district center of Chaghto in Wardak province shelled with mortar and missile rounds last night. But there are no reports on the enemy's casualties. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on supply convoy destroys two vehicles

LAGHMAN, Nov. 10 – The Islamic Emirate waylaid the supply convoy of the enemy along Kabul-Jalalabad highway in Qarghayee district of in Laghman province on Sunday, destroying a large container truck filled with supplies of the invaders and a vehicle of the local puppets. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5 killed, 3 hurt in Nangarhar

NANGARHAR, Nov. 10 – At least five puppets were killed and three others got wounded with two armored personnel carriers destroyed amid a one-hour long clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Bati Kot district of Nangarhar province on Saturday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

1 trailer truck, 2 armored tanks destroyed in attack

NANGARHAR, Nov. 10 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate early on Sunday shot a large trailer truck loaded with armored personnel carriers in Ghani Khel district of Nangarhar province, destroying the truck with its load two armored tanks. It is, however, unclear how many have been killed in the resulting firefight. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

District struck with missiles in Nangarhar; many killed

NANGARHAR, Nov. 10 – The district of Achin in Nangarhar province came under attack on Sunday. Two rounds fired by Mujahideen struck the district building, says a report, adding that at least three puppets were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 Arbaki puppets killed, 1 injured in blast

PAKTIKA, Nov. 10 – Two Arbaki puppets got killed and another wounded in a bomb explosion in Sarhawza district of Paktika province on Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy installation hit with artillery rounds

KHOST, Nov. 10 – A military Camp of the puppets came under heavy arms fire in Sabri district of Khost province yesterday night, says a report, but gives no details of the losses caused to the enemy. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Police vehicle destroyed in Khost

KHOST, Nov. 10 – A vehicle of the puppets was blown apart in a roadside bomb blast detonated by Mujahideen in the capital Khost province on Saturday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

COP ambushed in Sangin

HELMAND, Nov. 10 – An armed ambush was carried out on so called civil order police at 03:00 pm today in Chini Manda area of Sangin district however the casualties caused are not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mujahideen in Marjah clash with hirelings

HELMAND, Nov. 10 – At around 08:00 am this morning, Mujahideen engaged hireling troops in combat as the combined police and ANA tried to mount an operation near Wakil Wazir intersection of Tarkha Nawar region, Marjah district, triggering a heavy clash which lasted till early afternoon hours however the enemy casualties caused could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Enemy suffers deadly losses in Gerishk fighting

HELMAND, Nov. 10 – A heavy clash took place early this morning up until 05:00 pm local time between Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate and combined enemy troops in Yakhchal and Balouchano areas of Gerishk district during which an APC was blown apart by a landmine, killing and wounding all enemy personnel onboard besides the enemy sustaining other losses in the fighting. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Hireling troops suffer deadly losses in Khas Uruzgan clash

URUZGAN, Nov. 10 – Hireling troop sustained deadly losses during an all day clash from Saturday morning till 07:00 pm local time in Khas Uruzgan district's Qala Khor area. All praise is due to Allah alone, no Mujahideen were harmed in the fighting. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Delaram ambush kills hireling trooper, another wounded

NIMROZ, Nov. 10 – A hireling ANA trooper was killed and another wounded during a 20 minute ambush on the enemy foot patrol in Delaram district's Dehmazang area at 07:00 am this morning. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

ANA tank shot by rocket in Shindand

HERAT, Nov. 10 – Mujahideen shot an ANA tank with rocket fire at 05:00 pm today, causing it to catch fire and get completely destroyed in Shindand district's Zer Koh area, killing all the hirelings onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

11-11-2013

Tactical blast in Kandahar city kills 6 hirelings

KANDAHAR, Nov. 11 – A tactical IED placed near Teri Hada area of Kandahar city was detonated on hireling troops at 09:00 am this morning as a result, 6 gunmen were killed on the spot. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Hireling trooper killed in Maiwand firefight, roadside bomb destroys vehicle
KANDAHAR, Nov. 11 – A one hour firefight took place between Mujahideen and hireling troops in Maiwand district's Moshak area midmorning Sunday as a result, 1 gunman was killed while the rest managed to flee. Meanwhile, a roadside bomb placed near Lahskargah intersection in Band Taimoor region tore apart the vehicle of civil order police at 02:00 pm local time, killing and wounding all hirelings onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Police officer surrenders in Arghistan

KANDAHAR, Nov. 11 – Abdul Razziq s/o Nazar Muhammad from Jamalzi village, a police officer working for commander Qaseem for the past 5 years inside Arghistan district center repented his mistakes and surrendered himself to Mujahideen in the same district early this morning. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Shorawak blast kills and wounds 5 hirelings

KANDAHAR, Nov. 11 – 5 hireling troops were killed and wounded 10:00 am yesterday morning when a bomb which they were trying to defuse detonated prematurely between Rozi Khan check post and Sar Tsahano outpost located adjacent Shorawak district center. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Maulawi Atta Muhammad gunned down in Kandahar city

KANDAHAR, Nov. 11 – Maulawi Atta Muhammad, the speaker of 'Islam Voice' and a key agent of NDS was gunned down and killed by Mujahideen at 07:00 am this morning. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Bomb blasts in Paktika kills 7 puppets, hurt 3 others

KUNAR, Nov. 10 – At least 7 puppets were killed and 3 others wounded Saturday in two separate blasts in Shigal district of Kunar province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



Evacuation of wounded enemy soldiers, Paktika, 2013

Enemy convoy ambushed in Arghandab

ZABUL, Nov. 11 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate carried out an ambush on the military convoy of hireling troops at 02:00 pm yesterday in Arghandab district's Hazar Khelo area, triggering a heavy clash which lasted till dusk time however the exact enemy losses caused could not be determined. All praise is due to Allah alone, no Mujahideen were harmed in the operation. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Enemy helicopters attacked in Nawbahar

ZABUL, Nov. 11 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate carried out armed attacks two times at 02:00 pm on those helicopters that landed in the Nawbahar district HQ after arriving to help hireling troops under attack earlier however the losses caused could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

ANA vehicle and dismounted troops ambushed

ZABUL, Nov. 11 – At around 11:00 am local time today, the vehicle and dismounted troops of hireling ANA were ambushed by Mujahideen between Nawbahar district HQ and Mashezo check post, likely to have caused the enemy deadly losses. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

ANA foot patrol ambushed in Mizana

ZABUL, Nov. 11 – Hireling ANA troops suffered deadly losses at 08:00 pm last night when Mujahideen ambushed their foot patrol between Makrak and Ziyarat areas of Mizana district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Firefight takes place in Zhiri

KANDAHAR, Nov. 11 – A 3 hour firefight took place between Mujahideen and combined Arbaki/hireling troops in Zhiri district's Dasht area at 10:00 am yesterday morning however the exact enemy casualty figures are not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Pickup truck destroyed in Nad Ali, 5 hirelings killed and wounded

HELMAND, Nov. 11 – A roadside bomb placed in Loe Bagh area of Nad Ali district tore apart the pickup truck of hireling police at 03:00 pm yesterday afternoon as a result, all 5 gunmen onboard were killed and wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Posts attacked in Lashkargah, 9 killed and wounded

HELMAND, Nov. 11 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate carried out a coordinated attack on 3 enemy check post in Balouchano area near Lashkargah city at 03:00 am today, sparking a one hour clash during which the guard towers of all posts were destroyed as well as 6 hireling troops killed and 3 others wounded. Officials add that 2 Mujahideen were also injured in the operation and another rewarded with martyrdom (may Allah accept him). Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 police surrender in Nawzad

HELMAND, Nov. 11 – 3 police officers from Nawzad district's Surkano area repented their mistakes and surrendered themselves to Mujahideen this morning in their hometown, also bringing in an Ak rifle and a motorbike. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

IED attack on vehicle kills Arbaki militiaman

HELMAND, Nov. 11 – A hireling Arbaki militiaman died 05:00 pm yesterday following an IED strike which struck the enemy vehicle at 05:00 pm yesterday in Da Adam Khan region's Shro area, Mawiand district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Attack on convoy in Sangin destroys 2 vehicles

HELMAND, Nov. 11 – Reports arriving from Sangin district say that at around 01:00 pm local time today, the convoy of hireling police was ambushed by Mujahideen in Regyano area during which a logistical truck and a pickup truck were destroyed, killing and wounding all hirelings onboard. Meantime, another enemy convoy was also ambushed at the same time between Kunjak and Tarmi Manda areas, triggering a 2 hour clash which likely caused the enemy further losses. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Attack on convoy in Gerishk leaves 4 vehicles destroyed

HELMAND, Nov. 11 – An enemy logistical convoy travelling on the main road Hayderabad region of Gerishk district was ambushed by Mujahideen midmorning today, sparking a heavy clash which lasted till midday during which 3 logistical trucks and a sedan vehicle were destroyed however the exact casualties caused are not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Police officer surrenders in Bala Baluk

FARAH, Nov. 11 – A police officer from Shewan region of Bala Baluk district (Abdul Ghafoor s/o Maluk) repented his mistakes and surrendered himself to Mujahideen in the same district last night. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

ANA convoy ambushed in Shindand

HERAT, Nov. 11 – An ANA logistical convoy was ambushed by Mujahideen late afternoon hours yesterday in Shindand district's Zer Koh area in which several enemy personnel were killed and wounded however their numbers are unknown. Officials add that enemy helicopters later carried out airstrikes in the area from which 2 Mujahideen were martyred (may Allah accept him). Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Puppets' post destroyed in Baghlan

BAGHLAN, Nov. 11 – An enemy's post in Baghlan-e-Markazi district, Baghlan province came under attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic later last night, causing the enemy severe losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Gun battle leaves 3 US-Nato invaders dead, 4 hurt

PARWAN, Nov. 11 – Three US-NATO invaders killed and four others got wounded during a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate that occurred in Koh-e-Safi district of northern Parwan province on Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Firefight in Wardak takes out many

WARDAK, Nov. 11 – A report says that a clash in Chak district of Wardak killed or wounded a dozen of the puppets of ANA on Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

7 puppets killed, 10 injured in Logar operation

LOGAR, 11 – A report says Monday that the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen attacked the district in Charkh, Logar province on today, prompting a severe fight that led to killing 2 puppets and wounding 3 others. Shortly afterwards Mujahideen were drawn in another firefight with extra forces called in to back the district under attack and break Mujahideen siege of the district building. At least five puppets were killed and 7 others got fatally wounded in latter gunfight, where a tank of the enemy's got destroyed after coming under Mujaideen fire. Two Mujahideen fighters took injured in Monday's operation. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 invaders killed in firefight

LOGAR, Nov. 11 – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen clashed with the invading terrorist forces in the capital of Logar province on Sunday, killing 2 cowardly US-led invaders and wounding a dozen more. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5 militiamen killed and wounded in Azra

LOGAR, Nov. 11 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate killed 2 Arbaki and wounded 3 near center of Azra. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Puppet militiamen killed near center of Logar

LOGAR, Nov. 11 – Two Arbaki were killed and 3 were wounded by landmine near center of Logar at 8am. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

2 puppet commandos killed in Kapisa

KAPISA, Nov. 11 – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen clashed with the puppets in Tagab district of Kapisa province on Sunday, killing 2 puppets what they call commandos and wounding others. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 killed, 3 hurt in conflict

KAPISA, Nov. 11 – At least two puppet soldiers got killed and three others wounded in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Alasay district of Kapisa province on Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Minion taken down in attack

KAPISA, Nov. 11- One of the snipers of Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate shot and killed a puppet soldiers in Alasay district of Kapisa province on Monday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Clash in Kapisa leaves 4 puppets hurt

KAPISA, Nov. 11 – At least four puppets were injured in Monday's fight with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate breaking out in Alasay district of Kapisa province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

8 puppet soldiers killed by airstrike

KAPISA, Nov. 11 – 8 puppet soldiers were killed and several were wounded by airstrike of invaders in Alasay at 2pm. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Puppet soldier killed in Alasay

KAPISA, Nov. 11 – Foot patrol of enemy was attacked in Alasay at 3pm, puppet soldier was killed and another was wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Invaders' base attacked in Laghman province

LAGHMAN, Nov. 11 – A military base of the invaders in the capital of Laghman province came under attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic later on Sunday, says a report, adding that shortly after the operation was over the enemy ambulance helicopters arrived at the scene to evacuated the dead and wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

26 soldiers switch allegiance to Islamic Emirate

LAGHMAN, Nov. 11 – A news report indicates that 26 puppets serving in army changed switched side to Islamic Emirate responding to the call of the Commission of Dawat-wal-Irshad (preaching and guidance) and joined Mujahideen in Qarghayee district of Laghman province early on Sunday. The former puppets handing over their weapons to the Mujahideen pledged to break off ties with the invaders and puppet regime while fighting shoulder to shoulder with Mujahideen against all enemy of the country. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5 Nato-puppets killed in attack on enemy post

GHAZNI, Nov. 11 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked a check post of the combined puppet and invading forces in Waghiz district of the province on Monday, killing 2 US-led cowardly troops and 3 puppets and wounding 4 others. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Gun battle leaves dozen killed

PAKTIKA, Nov. 11 – A dozen of the puppets of ANP were killed and wounded during a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate that occurred in the capital of Paktika province on Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Spy surrenders to Mujahideen in Paktika

PAKTIKA, Nov. 11 – A spy agent is said to have joined Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Yousuf Khel district of the province on Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Tank of puppet army destroyed in Sarhawza

PAKTIKA, Nov. 11 – Landmine destroyed armored vehicle of puppet army in Sarhawza at 3pm, 3 soldiers were killed and two were injured. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Puppet installation comes under attack; several killed

NOORISTAN, Nov. 11 – A report says the a check post of the puppets Norgarm district Nuristan province shelled with mortar and missile rounds last night early this morning. But there are no reports on the enemy's casualties. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy installation comes under attack; 3 killed

NOORISTAN, Nov. 11 – A report says the a check post of the puppets Norgarm district Nuristan province shelled with mortar and missile rounds early this morning, leaving three puppets dead and a dozen more wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 killed in Nangarhar

NANGARHAR, Nov. 11 – Three of the puppets of ANA were reproofed dead in a gunfight with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on Monday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 puppets killed, 4 injured in Nangarhar attack

NANGARHAR, Nov.11 – In Nangarhar province's Spinghar district two puppets were killed and 4 others wounded with an armored personnel carrier destroyed in firefight caused by Mujahideen surprising the enemy's patrol on Monday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

7 enemy soldiers killed and wounded in Achin

NANGARHAR, Nov. 11 – Battle with combined enemy took place in Achin at 3pm; clash lasted two hours, tank of enemy was destroyed, 7 soldiers were killed and wounded. After attack enemy bombed area, but there are not losses among Mujahideen. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

12-11-2013

Two puppet soldiers killed in Gorak

KANDAHAR, Nov. 12 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up motorcycle of enemy in Gorak at 4pm yesterday; two soldiers were killed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Two puppet soldiers killed in Kakrez

KANDAHAR, Nov. 12 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up foot patrol of puppet army in Kakrez at 8am; two soldiers were killed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

2 US-nato tanks destroyed in Nad Ali, 4 invaders killed

HELMAND, Nov. 12 – Reports arriving from Nad Ali district say that landmines planted by Mujahideen in Shawal Manda area adjacent Shorab airbase blew apart a US-nato tank at 05:00 pm yesterday and another tank at around 08:00 am this morning as a result, a total of 4 invaders were killed Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Attack on post in Sangin leaves 3 hirelings dead

HELMAND, Nov. 12 – An ANA check post located in Sangin district's Kunjak area was brought under an armed attack at 05:00 pm local time yesterday during which 2 hireling troopers were killed besides the enemy sustaining other losses. A sniper also shot dead another hireling in the same area during the clash. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

5 killed, armored tanks destroyed in attacks

GHAZNI, Nov. 11 – A series of Mujahideen attacks in Shalgar district of the province killed at least five Arbaki lapdogs and wounding a dozen more with destroyed an armored tank on Monday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attacks on enemy in Shilgar

GHAZNI, Nov. 11 – Patrol of puppet army was attacked in Shilgar at 3pm. Also two check-points of puppet militia were attacked. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on puppet militia in Giro

GHAZNI, Nov. 11 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked patrol of puppet militia in Giro at 2pm. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Enemy checkpoint attacked; 2 puppets wounded

KUNAR, Nov. 11 – An enemy's checkpoint in Asmar district, province came under attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic early yesterday night, says a report, adding that the enemy returned fire upon being attacked triggering a one-hour long gun battle that resulted in wounding two puppets. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 killed as enemy sanctuary attacked in Kunar

KUNAR, Nov. 11 – The enemy's military installation in Manugi district of the province was shelled with artillery rounds on Monday, killing two puppets and wounded another one. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bomb blast kills 1 minion, leaves 1 wounded

KHOST, Nov. 11 – A roadside bomb blast in Sabri district of Khost province killed one puppet and wounded 2 others on early Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 puppets killed in attack on installation

KHOST, Nov. 11 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked a check post of the puppet forces in Musa Khel district of the province on Monday, killing and wounding 3 puppets. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Several killed in clash scuffle with Mujahideen

PAKTIA, Nov. 11 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate ambushed the foot patrol of the Arbakis in Chamkani district of Paktika province yesterday night, killing or wounding a dozen of the Arbaki lapdogs. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 puppets killed, vehicle destroyed conflict

PAKTIA, Nov. 11 – At least three puppet soldiers got killed or wounded with one of their vehicles destroyed in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Zurmat district of Paktia province on Monday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 puppets killed in gunfight in Nangarhar

NANGARHAR, Nov. 12 – At least three puppets were killed and many others wounded in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Bati Kot district of Nangarhar province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5 puppets change allegiance to Mujaideen in Nangarhar

NANGARHAR, Nov. 12 - A report points out that 5 puppets have switched sides to Islamic Emirate in eastern Nangarhar province. The surrender took place today in Chaprihar district of the province, while those surrendered handed over their weapons to Mujahideen and vowed to fight against the national and international enemies of the country. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy base attacked in Nangarhar province

NANGARHAR, Nov. 12 – A military base of the puppet forces located in Hisarak district of Nangarhar province came under attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic later on Tuesday, says a report, but offers no details of the losses inflicted on the enemy. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 puppets killed, many left injured in attack on installation

KUNAR, Nov. 12 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the enemy installation in Shigal district of Kunar province on Monday. Two puppets got killed and many others wounded in the attack. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

7 puppet soldiers killed and wounded in Zormat

PAKTIA, Nov. 12 – Patrol of puppet army was attacked in Zormat at 1pm yesterday. 3 soldiers were killed and 4 were injured. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Ambush on logistical convoy destroys logistical trucks

ZABUL, Nov. 12 – A nato logistical convoy was ambushed by Mujahideen at 07:00 pm last night in Shahr-e-Safa district's Khwarzana Band area during which two trucks were destroyed however the casualties caused are unknown. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Arbaki shot dead in Dawlena, motorbike seized

GHOR, Nov. 12 – Mujahideen shot dead an Arbaki militiaman and seized his motorbike on Monday on the main road stretching between Dawlena district center and Ghor provincial capital. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Hireling killed in attack on check post

HERAT, Nov. 12 – At around 03:00 am local time today, an armed attack was carried out on an enemy check post in Yak Dukan area of Rabat-e-Sangi district in which 1 hireling gunman was killed and another wounded while all praise is due to Allah alone, no Mujahideen were harmed in the operation. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Vehicle ferrying District Police Chief attacked in Kunduz

KUNDUZ, Nov. 12 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate detonated a planted landmine that hit the vehicle of the District Police Chief in Khanabad district of Kunduz province today, killing a policeman but it is unclear whether the target himself suffered any losses or escaped unhurt. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy checkpoint attacked; 2 puppets killed

JUZJAN, Nov. 12 – An enemy's checkpoint in the provincial capital of Juzjan province came under attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic later yesterday night, says a report, adding that the enemy returned fire upon being attacked triggering a one-hour long gun battle that resulted in killing two puppets and wounding two more.. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Oil tanker eliminated in bombing in Kabul

KABUL, Nov. 12 – An oil tanker is reported to have been destroyed in the bomb attack in Sarubi district of Kabul province yesterday night. Reported by Z. Mujahid

Puppets offensive fended off in Kapisa province

KAPISA, Nov. 12 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate warded off the offensive of the puppet forces in Alasay district of Kapisa province today. According to the report, the puppets forces were caught in Mujahideen ambush and locked in a deadly fight as the enemy was at the point of conducting an offensive against Mujahideen based in the mentioned district of Kapisa province. Mujahideen fought off the enemy's onslaught forcing the enemy to retreat with fatal losses. No Mujahideen have been harmed during the fight. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Outpost in Ghazni province struck with missiles

GHAZNI, Nov. 12 – At least 7 missiles fired by Mujahideen struck the enemy's outpost located in Ghazni province's Shalgar district on Tuesday, says a report, but gives no details of the losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

13-11-2013

Puppet injured in bomb attack

NANGARHAR, Nov. 13 – One puppet got injured as a roadside bomb ripped into the puppets while on foot patrol in Kama district of Nangarhar province on Wednesday morning. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy installation comes under attack; 6 killed

NANGARHAR, Nov. 13 – A report says the district of Mohmand Darah in Nangarhar province came under attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate later Tuesday night, causing damages to the district facility and killing or wounding 6 puppets. Two of the Mujahideen fighters sustained as the enemy returned fire. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Gun battle leaves 3 minions dead

NANGARHAR, Nov. 13 – Three puppets were killed and wounded a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate that occurred in Khogiyani district of Nangarhar province on Wednesday morning. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

7 killed, dozens injured in Wardak operation

WARDAK, Nov. 12 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate ambushed the military convoy of the puppet forces in Tagab district of Badakhshan province early this morning. Mujahideen fighters kept the enemy under fire for about an hour in which at least 7 puppets were killed and many others wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

District struck with missiles in Wardak; several killed

WARDAK, Nov. 12 – The district of Chak in Wardak province came under attack on Tuesday. Five artillery rounds fired by Mujahideen struck the district building, says a report, giving no details of the losses. Also Tuesday, Mujahideen attacked the patrol of the puppets, dragging them in a half-hour gunfight that ended in killing and wounding a dozen of the puppets. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bomb blast kills two in Wardak

WARDAK, Nov. 12 – At least 2 puppets were killed and many others wounded Monday in a blast in the capital of Wardak province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy base in Laghman province hit with artillery rounds

LAGHMAN, Nov. 12 – A military base of the puppets came under heavy arms fire in Alishang district of Logar province yesterday, says a report, but gives no details of the losses caused to the enemy. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Many puppets killed in Laghman clash

LAGHMAN, Nov. 12 – A dozen of the puppets are reported to have been killed or wounded in clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Alishang district of the province on Monday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy safe havens come under onslaughts; 3 Arbakis injured

LAGHMAN, Nov. 12 – The sanctuaries of the Arbaki militias based in Dawlat Shah district of the province came under Mujahideen attack yesterday, leaving three Arbaki lapdogs severely wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Minion taken down in attack in Laghman

LAGHMAN, Nov. 12 – A Mujahid sniper shot and killed one of the puppet soldiers in Alishang district of Laghman province on Tuesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 puppet soldiers killed and wounded in Alishing

LAGHMAN, Nov. 12 – Mujahideen with heavy weapons attacked patrol of enemy in Alishing at 5pm yesterday; building of check-point and several cars were destroyed, two soldiers were killed and two were injured. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

3 invaders killed in firefight

LOGAR, Nov. 12 – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen clashed with the invading terrorist forces in the capital of Logar province on Tuesday, killing 3 cowardly US-led invaders and wounding a dozen more. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Four puppets killed in gunfight

PAKTIA, Nov. 13 – At least four puppets were killed and two others wounded in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Zurmat district of Paktia province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 puppets killed, 4 hurt in firefight

PAKTIA, Nov. 11 – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen clashed with the puppet forces in Zurmat district of Paktia province on Tuesday province, killing 3 puppets and wounding four others. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Dozens of Arbakis killed in Paktia

PAKTIA, Nov. 13 – Scores of Arbaki puppets were and wounded in a gun battle with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Chamkani district of Paktia province on Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Many puppets killed in Paktia clash

PAKTIA, Nov. 13 – A dozen of the puppets are reported to have been killed or wounded in clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Jani Khel district of Paktia province on Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 puppets killed, 2 others injured in bombing

KUNAR, Nov. 13 – A roadside bomb blast hit and destroyed the vehicle of the police in Dankam district of Kunar province, killing two minions and wounding three others on Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



Car of puppet army destroyed by landmine



Foot patrol of puppet army targeted by landmine

Spy plane crashes in Badakhshan

BADAKHSHAN, Nov. 13 – A US pilotless plane or drone crashed in Jaram district of Badakhshan province on Tuesday and broke into pieces when it slammed into the ground. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Tank of puppet police destroyed in Baghlan

BAGHLAN, Nov. 13 – At 9am tank of puppet police was destroyed by landmine in Marqazi Baghlan; all on board were killed or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

4 puppets surrender to Mujahideen in Parwan

PARWAN, Nov. 13 – Four puppets of ANA joined the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen, handing over their weapons Tuesday in Siyagard district of Parwan province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

10 soldiers switch allegiance to Islamic Emirate

LAGHMAN, Nov. 13 – A news report indicates that 10 puppets serving in army changed switched side to Islamic Emirate responding to the call of the Commission of Dawat-wal-Irshad (preaching and guidance) and joined Mujahideen in Qarghayee district of Laghman province early on Tuesday. The former puppets handing over their weapons to the Mujahideen vowed to cut off ties with the invaders and puppet regime while fighting shoulder to shoulder with Mujahideen against all enemy of the country. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on post of enemy near center of Laghman

LAGHMAN, Nov. 13 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked post of puppet militia near Mehtarlam at noon. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

3 Arbaki killed and wounded in Alingar

LAGHMAN, Nov. 13 – Clash took place with puppet militiamen in Alingar at 8am; battle lasted until 2pm, Arbaki was killed, two were wounded, PK was captured. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Puppets offensive repelled in Kapisa

KAPISA, Nov. 13 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate ward off the offensive of the puppet force in Kapisa province last night. The puppets forces got confronted by Mujahideen ambush in Tagab district of the province as they were attempting to conduct an offensive against Mujahideen based in the mentioned district of Kapisa province. Mujahideen fought back the enemy's onslaught forcing it to retreat with lethal losses. No Mujahideen have been harmed during the fight. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5 killed, many hurt in IEDs in Logar

LOGAR, Nov. 13 – At least 5 Arbaki puppets were killed and many others wounded in two separate bomb attacks in Poli Alam city, the capital of Logar province on Tuesday evening. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Invaders' installation in Logar hit with artillery rounds

LOGAR, Nov. 13 – A military camp of the invaders came under heavy arms fire in the provincial capital of Logar province on Wednesday, says a report, but gives no details of the losses caused to the enemy. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 killed in hand grenade attack in Logar

LOGAR, Nov. 13 – Three puppets are reported to have been killed yesterday evening in bomb attack in Logar province, says a report. The casualties inflicted on the enemy following a hand grenade attack conducted by Mujahideen on the enemy's post based in Poli Alam city, the capital of the province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 Arbakis killed as enemy vehicle blown up in bombing

WARDAK, Nov. 13 – A roadside bomb blast detonated by Mujahideen tore through the enemy vehicle in Sayed Abad district of the province on Wednesday, killing three puppets and wounding two others. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Invaders targeted with mortars in Sangin, 1 shot by sniper

HELMAND, Nov. 13 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate targeted the foot patrol of foreign troops with mortar fire at 11:00 am local time today in Sangin district's Pan Kili area, likely to have caused the enemy casualties. Meanwhile, another invader was shot dead with sniper fire in the same area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Arbaki shot dead by sniper in Gerishk

HELMAND, Nov. 13 – A hireling Arbaki militiaman was shot dead by a Mujahid sniper Tuesday midmorning in Da Adam Khan region's Adenzo area, Gerishk district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

ISAF tank blown apart by landmine

HELMAND, Nov. 13 – A landmine blew apart an ISAF patrol tank at 08:15 am local time today near Shorab airbase in Nad Ali district's Shawal Manda area, killing and wounding all invaders onboard however their exact numbers are unknown. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

ANA post attacked in Sangin

HELMAND, Nov. 13 – An ANA check post located in Sangin district's Amanullah Kareez area was targeted with a one hour heavy and light arms attack dusk time yesterday however the exact losses inflicted could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Police officer killed, another wounded in grenade attack

HELMAND, Nov. 13 – A brave Mujahid of Islamic Emirate hurled a hand grenade inside a police pickup truck in Loe Charahi area of Marjah district at 04:30 pm yesterday as a result, a hireling police officer was killed and another wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi



British invader (Warrant officer) killed 6 November in Helmand, 14 November 2013

14-11-2013

Sniper picks off 2 gunmen in Shindand

HERAT, Nov. 14 – A sniper of Islamic Emirate shot 2 enemy troops this morning in Zer Koh area of Shindand district, causing both to fall to the ground however there is no reliable information of either their death or injury. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Pickup truck destroyed in Kushk Kohna, 2 wounded

HERAT, Nov. 14 – 2 hireling troops were wounded midmorning today when a roadside bomb tore through their pickup truck in Dwazda Kerani area of Kushk Kohna district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Key enemy commander killed in northern Saripul province

SARIPUL, Nov. 14 – Qutbuddin, a key Arbaki commander along with 2 of his guards were killed by Mujahideen in an ambush in Awlma area near Gosphanadi district late afternoon hours yesterday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

NDS agent taken down in Balkh

BALKH, Nov. 14 – An agent of NDS, known as commander Dawood severing as a spy for US terrorist got killed by Mujahideen in Shalgar district of Balkh province on Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy vehicle destroyed in Faryab, 2 killed and wounded

FARYAB, Nov. 14 – A roadside bomb placed in Jar Qala area of Karzewan district tore through an enemy pickup truck late Tuesday afternoon time, killing 1 hireling gunman onboard and leaving another severely wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 Arbakis captured alive, arms seized

FARYAB, Nov. 14 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in northern Faryab province captured alive 3 Arbaki militiamen in Toghla Mast area which is located at around 1km from Balchiragh district center in a tactical operation at 03:00 am local time today. 2 Ak rifles, a pistol and 3 of their motorbikes were seized before the prisoners were transferred to a secure location where their fate will be decided by the Sharia court of Islamic Emirate in due time. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Hireling troops loot shops in Nawbahar

ZABUL, Nov. 14 – Reports from Nawbahar district say that hireling troops broke into the shops of locals inside the district bazaar last night and looted their cash and other valuable goods. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Grenade attack in Boldak wounds 5 including commander

KANDAHAR, Nov. 14 – A border police commander Isa Muhammad along with 4 other police were wounded when Mujahideen targeted them with a grenade in Wesh area of Boldak district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Private security guard surrenders in Arghastan

KANDAHAR, Nov. 14 – A hireling private security guard working as in force protection for nato logistical convoys (Sayed Muhammad s/o Muhammad Anwar) repented his mistakes and surrendered himself to Mujahideen early this morning in Arghastan district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

IED attack in Shahwalikot kills 3 Arbaki gunmen

KANDAHAR, Nov. 14 – 3 Arbaki militiamen were killed by Mujahideen with a remote-controlled IED attack at 05:00 am yesterday in Kondlan area of Shahwalikot district, officials say adding that then Mujahideen opened fire on the Arbakis evacuating the dead as a result, the gunmen likely suffered more losses. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Post in Ghorak comes under armed attack

KANDAHAR, Nov. 14 – An armed attack was carried out from 07:00 am till 01:00 pm Tuesday on an enemy check post located in Ghorak district's Shah Karez area however the exact enemy losses caused are yet to be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Double IED attack kills 2 hireling gunmen

KANDAHAR, Nov. 14 – Reports from Maiwand district say that At on Wednesday morning at around 07:00 am local time, 2 bombs simultaneously detonated on the foot patrol of hireling enemy on Shan Sarak area of Garmawok region, instantly killing 2 gunmen on the spot. Mujahideen then opened fire on the hireling troops, sparking a brief firefight which likely caused the enemy further losses. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Enemy post attacked in Zhiri

KANDAHAR, Nov. 14 – Enemy troops suffered deadly losses yesterday noon time when Mujahideen targeted their check post with an armed attack located near shops in Camp area of Zhiri district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

IED hits vehicle of commander Naseem in Shorawak

KANDAHAR, Nov. 14 – A roadside bomb placed in Sar Tsahano area of Shorawak district struck and destroyed their SUV of an enemy outpost commander (Naseem) at 08:00 am this morning however the exact casualties caused could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Registan district HQ targeted with heavy and light arms

KANDAHAR, Nov. 14 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate carried out a heavy and light arms attack on Registan district center early Tuesday morning, sparking a heavy clash which lasted till 03:00 pm local time in which the enemy suffered heavy losses however its exact extent is not clear. It is said that 2 Mujahideen were also injured in the operation and another 2 rewarded with martyrdom (may Allah accept them). Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Sangin blast leaves 3 gunmen dead, 1 wounded

HELMAND, Nov. 14 – 3 hireling gunmen were killed and another wounded when Mujahideen targeted them in front of a check post with a tactically placed IED on Wednesday noon in Sarwan Kala region's Kotezo area, Sangin district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

4 police die in Babaji IED attack

HELMAND, Nov. 14 – 4 hireling police died at 01:30 pm yesterday afternoon when a bomb detonated on their foot patrol in Babaji district's Malgir area, officials said adding that a fifth police officer was also wounded in the blast. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Arbaki militiaman died in IED blast

HELMAND, Nov. 14 – An IED placed in Gerishk district's Shoraki area struck the foot patrol of Arbaki militiamen at 05:00 pm yesterday as a result, 1 gunman was killed and another wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mujahideen ambush enemy convoy in Laghman

LAGHMAN, Nov. 14 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate waylaid the military convoy of the puppets in Alishang district of Laghman province on Wednesday causing the enemy severe losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on convoy leaves two wounded in Laghman

LAGHMAN, Nov. 14 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate ambushed the military convoy of the puppets in Alishang district of Laghman province yesterday evening, wounding two puppets. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

1 Arbaki killed, 2 hurt in clash; arms captured

LAGHMAN, Nov. 14 – One Arbaki lapdogs are reported to have killed with two others wounded in a firefight with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Alishang district of Laghman province on Wednesday. Mujahideen seized 5 rocket launchers, 1 PK heavy machine-gun two box of ammo and some others military equipment. Two Mujahideen suffered injury in the enemy exchange of fire. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

District attacked in Laghman; 5 killed, 3 hurt

LAGHMAN, Nov. 14 – The district of Dowlat Shah in Laghman province came under attack on Wednesday. Also on Wednesday, Mujahideen engaged with the puppets in the mentioned district of the province. At least 5 puppets were killed and three others wounded in both attacks. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Dozens killed bomb attack in Wardak

WARDAK, Nov. 14 – Scores of the puppets were killed or wounded in a remotely detonated bomb blast occurred in Syed Abad district of Wardak province on Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 minions switch allegiance to Islamic Emirate

NANGARHAR, Nov. 14 – A report points out that 4 puppets serving in slave army changed side to Islamic Emirate in a response to the call of the Commission of Dawat-ul-Irshad (preaching and guidance) and joined Mujahideen in Hisarak district of Nangarhar province early on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 killed, 8 hurt in attack on enemy military convoy in Nangarhar

NANGARHAR, Nov. 14 – At least four puppets were killed and eight others wounded with an armored tank destroyed Wednesday evening amid a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate resulting from Mujahideen attack on enemy's army convoy heading toward the district center of Chaprihar in Nangarhar province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 killed, 3 hurt in attack on enemy convoy

NANGARHAR, Nov. 14 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate Wednesday ambushed the convoy of the puppets in Bati Kot district of Nangarhar province. The convoy was brought to stop after two of the enemy tanks came under fire and got destroyed. A heavy firefight ensued that led to killing some three puppets and wounding three others. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Killed, 5 hurt in Nangarhar

NANGARHAR, Nov. 14 – At least three puppets were killed and five more hurt with four of the enemy's vehicle destroyed in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate erupting in Pachir Agam district of Nangarhar province on Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 puppets along with officer injured in bomb attack

NANGARHAR, Nov. 14 – In Nangarhar province's Achin district two puppets and an officer were severely wounded in a bomb explosion on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Many killed, armed tank eliminated in attack

NANGARHAR, Nov. 14 – A dozen of the puppets were killed or wounded with an armored tank destroyed Wednesday evening amid a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate resulting from Mujahideen attack on enemy's army convoy heading toward the district center of Chaprihar in Nangarhar province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

District stuck with missiles in Paktia

PAKTIA, Nov. 14 – The district of Jani Khel in Paktia province came under attack on Wednesday. Five shells fired by Mujahideen struck the district building, says a report, giving no exact extent of the losses inflicted on the enemy. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy installation comes under attack in Paktika

PAKTIKA, Nov. 14 – A report says the enemy key post based in Barmal district of Paktika province came under attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate later on Wednesday. At least 8 mortar rounds hit the post, causing damages to the installation and killing or wounding scores of the puppets. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Firefight in Wardak kills two, hurt two others

KUNAR, Nov. 14 – A report says that a clash in Asmar district of Kunar killed two puppets and wounded two others on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

15-11-2013

Gunfight kills 4 puppets, destroys vehicle

NANGARHAR, Nov. 15 – A violent fight prompted by Mujahideen ambushing enemy patrol convoy unleashed in Bati Kot district of eastern Nangarhar on Thursday evening. Mujahideen combatants embattled the enemy for about half an hour, taking down some 4 cowardly puppets and leaving a vehicle destroyed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Two left wounded as police post shelled

NANGARHAR, Nov. 15 – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen Thursday attacked a police post based in Pachir Agam district, Nangarhar province with mortar shells, slamming several rounds into the post that left two policemen wounded as well as causing the post itself severe damages. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

12 hireling troops killed and wounded in Mohmand Dara, district HQ attacked

NANGARHAR, Nov. 15 – At least 5 hireling troops were killed and 7 others wounded during a heavy 3 hour firefight between Mujahideen and combined enemy troops in Mohmand Dara district's Basool area at 08:00 am this morning. A Mujahid was also rewarded martyrdom in the fighting (may Allah accept him), according to officials who add that the district HQ was also targeted with heavy and light arms at 08:15 am, likely to have caused the enemy further losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Check post attacked in Goshta

NANGARHAR, Nov. 15 – An Arbaki check post located near Goshta district center came under an armed attack at 04:00 pm local time today however the exact losses inflicted could not be determined. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Missiles strike enemy army battalion in eastern Afghanistan

KUNAR, Nov. 15 – In Dankam district of the province, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate targeted the enemy Kandak (army battalion) with missiles on Thursday. Three missile rounds landed in the premises but it is unclear what losses it caused. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bomb blast in Badakhshan hits enemy's vehicle

BADAKHSHAN, Nov. 15 – A remotely detonated bomb blast hit and destroyed an armored vehicle of the enemy in Tashgan district of the province on Thursday, killing all those on board. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Police post shelled in northern Afghanistan

KUNDUZ, Nov. 15 – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen in Chahar Darah district of Kunduz stormed one of the police post with mortar rounds on Friday night, leaving two puppets injured. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mine severely wounds Arbaki militiaman

JUZJAN, Nov. 15 – An Arbaki militiaman was critically wounded this morning when a mine detonated on him near Qushtepa district center of northern Juzjan province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on post in Delaram leaves 2 hirelings dead

NIMROZ, Nov. 15 – 2 ANA check posts located in Dehmazang area of Delaram district came under a one hour coordinated attack at 07:00 am yesterday morning during which 2 hireling troops were killed and another wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

4 puppets surrender to Mujahideen in Paktika

PAKTIKA, Nov. 14 – Four puppets of ANA joined the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen, handing over their weapons on Wednesday in Ahmad Khel district of Paktia province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Two minions join Mujahideen in Paktika

PAKTIKA, Nov. 14 – Two puppets are said to have joined Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Jani Khel district of the province on Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

9 Arbaki militias killed in martyrdom attack

GHAZNI, Nov. 15 – A Mujahid of the Islamic Emirate launched a martyrdom attack on the sanctuary of the militias locally known as Arbakis in Qarabagh district of southern Ghazni province on Thursday. The valiant Mujahid of the martyr unit of the Islamic Emirate slammed his explosive-filled vehicle into the enemy installation, razing it to ground and killing as many as 9 Arbaki lapdogs with destroying 1 armored fighting vehicle and five motorbikes. Thursday's attack was one of the deadliest attacks for the Arbakis in Ghazni province in the last few days. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Two enemy outposts come under onslaught

GHAZNI, Nov. 15 – Two of the enemy post came under Mujahideen attack in southern Afghanistan later yesterday. According to the reports, Mujahideen, in a 2-hour long operation, damaged two of the enemy installations located in Giro district of the said province, while n Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 American terrorists killed in attack on check post

GHAZNI, Nov. 15 – 4 rounds of 82mm artillery fired by Mujahideen at 04:00 pm yesterday slammed into the check post of foreign troops in Shilgar district center as a result, 2 American terrorists were killed and another wounded, witnesses said. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

1 killed, 1 military vehicle destroyed in Laghman

LAGHMAN, Nov. 15 – A clash broke out in Alishang district of Laghman following Mujahideen attack on the patrol convoy of the puppet forces on Thursday, ending in killing one puppet soldiers and wounding another two, while an army vehicle of the enemy got destroyed when shot with rockets by Mujahideen amid firefight. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 minions killed, 5 hurt as enemy convoy ambushed

LAGHMAN, Nov. 15 – Later on Thursday Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate ambushed the convoy of the puppet forces twice in Alishang district of Laghman province, drawing the joint puppets in head-on fights that led to killing 4 puppets including two army soldiers, one police and one Arbaki lapdog. At least five puppets of the joint enemy got fatally wounded in Thursday's clashes. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen attack district in Laghman; 5 killed

LAGHMAN, Nov. 15 – The district of Dawlat Shah in Laghman province was shelled with missile rounds on Thursday. Many missile rounds hit the district building, damaging it badly. Also Thursday, Mujahideen waylaid the convoy of the enemy in the mentioned district. At least five puppets were killed in both attacks. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Fuel truck broken apart next to Bagram airbase

PARWAN, Nov. 15 – A landmine blast remotely detonated by Mujahideen ripped into a fuel tanker next to the third gate of Bagram air base in Bagram district of Parwan province yesterday that blew the tanker to bits and setting it on fire. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Oil tank torched in bomb attack

PARWAN, Nov. 15 – An oil tanker was destroyed in attack in northern Parwan province on Thursday evening. Mujahideen shot the tanker carrying fuel for the invaders at round 6:00 p.m. local time yesterday in the limits of the provincial capital of the mentioned province, leaving it on fire and causing the tuck to burn to sashes. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Another fuel tanker destroyed near Parwan

PARWAN, Nov. 15 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate destroyed a nato fuel tanker during an ambush at 10:00 pm last night in Du Sarkah area near Pawan provincial capital. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Blasts in Lashkargah destroy 2 vehicles, 7 police killed

HELMAND, Nov. 15 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate detonated 3 IEDs on the patrol of hireling police near Kandahar transport center inside Lashkargah city at 06:00 pm Thursday as a result, an enemy pickup truck and hatchback type vehicles were destroyed as well as 7 hirelings killed and 6 others wounded. It is said that 5 civilians were also wounded by the blasts, surely to Allah we belong and to Him is the return. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Sniper kills hireling trooper in Washir

HELMAND, Nov. 15 – A hireling ANA trooper was shot dead by a Mujahid sniper of Islamic Emirate at 02:30 pm today in Washir district's Karezono area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

16-11-2013

Enemy installations come under onslaught; 7 killed

PAKTIKA, Nov. 16 – Two of the enemy military installations came under Mujahideen attack in eastern Afghanistan later yesterday night. According to the reports, Mujahideen, in a 2-hour long operation, dismantled two of the enemy installations located in Barmal district of the said province, killing 7 puppets and wounding a further 6. Two Mujahideen were blessed with martyrdom, while three others sustained injury in the exchange of fire. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bomb blast in Badakhshan hits enemy's vehicle; 1 killed, 2 hurt

PAKTIKA, Nov. 16 – A remotely detonated bomb blast hit and destroyed an armored vehicle of the enemy in Yousuf Khel district of the province on Saturday, killing one puppet and wounding two others on board. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Militia leader killed in Yahya Khel

PAKTIKA, Nov. 16 – Commander of puppet militia, who was wounded few days ago, died from wound in Yahya Khel. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Arbakis' post shelled in eastern Afghanistan

KUNAR, Nov. 16 – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen in Ghazi Abad district of Kunar stormed one of the enemy posts with mortar rounds on Friday, exacting heavy losses on Arbaki lapdogs. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

6 killed in clash in Nangarhar

NANGARHAR, Nov. 16 – At least 6 puppets were killed and wounded in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Surkkrowd district of Nangarhar province on Saturday. Two Mujahideen got slightly wounded when the enemy exchanged fire. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Gunfight kills 3 puppets, hurt many

LOGAR, Nov. 16 – A violent fight prompted by Mujahideen ambushing the enemy patrol unleashed in the capital of Logar province on Friday, says a report, adding that Mujahideen combatants embattled the enemy for about half an hour, taking down some 3 cowardly puppets and leaving a dozen more wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 killed, 5 hurt in Kapisa

KAPISA, Nov. 16 – At least 4 puppets were killed and 5 others wounded in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Kapisa province's Tagab district last night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Arbaki commander dies succumbing to injuries

KABUL, Nov. 16 – An Arbaki commander who had been wounded in a firefight with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate a couple days back in Yousuf Khel district of Paktika succumbed to injuries and died today in a hospital in Kabul city. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppet killed in sniper attack in Laghman

LAGHMAN, Nov. 16 – A puppet was shot and killed by a Mujahid of the sniper unit of the Islamic Emirate in Badpakh district of Laghman province on Saturday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 Arbakis killed in attack on check post

HELMAND, Nov. 15 – As many as 3 Arbaki militiamen were killed and another wounded during a 2 hour heavy and light arms attack on the enemy check post located in Barakzo Block area of Tarkha Nawar region, Marjah district at around 05:00 am local time on Thursday morning. Officials add that a Mujahid was also injured in the operation. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

IED attack in Nad Ali kills 4 ANA troopers

HELMAND, Nov. 15 – The foot patrol of hireling ANA was targeted with an IED at 06:00 pm yesterday in Nad Ali district's Nari Manda area, instantly killing 4 gunmen on the spot and severely wounding another. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Nawbahar district HQ and post attacked

ZABUL, Nov. 16 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate carried out an armed attack from 08:00 am till dusk time yesterday on Nawbahar district HQ building and Mashezo check post during which an enemy pickup truck was destroyed besides enemy suffering others losses. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Check post attacked in Daichopan

ZABUL, Nov. 16 – Hireling troops suffered deadly losses midmorning yesterday when Mujahideen carried out an armed attack on Zanzir check post in Daichopan district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Commander and guard killed in Ma'ruf

KANDAHAR, Nov. 16 – The commander of Miro Khel check post (Sarbaz) along with his close associate (Sharaf) were killed this morning at 06:00 am after stepping on multiple IEDs in Ma'ruf district's Ishaqzo area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Infiltrator kills 3 Arbakis in Zhiri, seizes arms

KANDAHAR, Nov. 16 – Reports arriving from Zhiri district say that at around 09:00 pm last night, an infiltrator Mujahid of Islamic Emirate working in the ranks of enemy opened fire and killed 3 Arbaki gunmen as the militiamen left their check post for a patrol Maktab area of Nahr Karez region. The hero then grabbed an enemy Pk machine gun, 4 Ak rifles, 40 rifle magazines and other equipment before joining up with nearby Mujahideen units. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Enemy completely fails in Panjwaee operation

KANDAHAR, Nov. 16 – Enemy troops that launched an operation 2 days earlier in Zangawat region's Lakrhi area, Panjwaee district, completely failed and left the area after repeated Mujahideen attacks. Officials say that 3 powerful blasts also struck the enemy during the combat, one of which destroyed a tank and 2 others hit the dismounted enemy, killing and wounding several however their exact numbers are not known. Witnesses say that the body parts of the enemy are still scattered around the area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

IED in Gerishk destroys APC, kills and wounds 5

HELMAND, Nov. 16 – 5 hireling troops were killed and wounded when an IED that they had loaded into an APC after spotting it in Gerishk district's Sarband detonated prematurely at 07:00 pm yesterday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

ANA trooper killed in Musa Kala firefight

HELMAND, Nov. 16 – A firefight broke out in Musa Kala district's Hazar Meshti area at around 10:00 am yesterday morning when Mujahideen engaged the foot patrol of hireling ANA as a result, 1 gunman was killed however other losses caused could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Commander and 4 police killed in Musa Kala

HELMAND, Nov. 16 – A roadside bomb placed in Musa Kala district's Chaghali area tore apart a police pickup truck at 10:00 am yesterday morning, killing all 5 hirelings onboard including their commander Haqmal. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 Georgian invaders killed in IED strike on tank

HELMAND, Nov. 16 – A powerful landmine placed in Nawzad district's Karez Safid district blew apart the tank of Georgian troops at around 08:00 pm last night as a result, 3 invaders aboard were killed and 2 others wounded. Witnesses say that the wreckage is still lying at the bomb site. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Attack on enemy in Dehrawud

URUZGAN, Nov. 16 – At night yesterday Mujahideen damaged truck of enemy in Dehrawud. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)



American invader (Sgt 1st class) killed 3 November in Logar, November 2013

Hireling trooper killed, another wounded in shooting
NIMROZ, Nov. 16 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate opened fire on dismounted ANA troops at 05:30 pm yesterday in Delaram district bazaar as a result, one hireling was killed and another wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Attack on post in Ghoryan kills commander and 2 gunmen
HERAT, Nov. 16 – An enemy check post locally known as Zang-e-Saba located near Ghoryan district center was brought under an armed attack at 02:00 am local time today as a result, 2 enemy gunmen and their commander were killed however other losses caused could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 hirelings gunned down in Adraskan
HERAT, Nov. 16 – 2 hireling civil order police were gunned down and killed by Mujahideen in Adraskan district center at 10:30 am yesterday morning. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mujahideen clash with hirelings in Shinkot
GHOR, Nov. 16 – A heavy clash broke out early this morning when Mujahideen arrived after the hireling troops martyred 2 Mujahideen and injured another in an ambush near Shinkot district center, surely to Allah we belong and to Him is the return. Officials say that the fighting lasted around one hour, likely to have caused the enemy deadly losses. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Clash in Saripul leaves 4 gunmen dead, fifth wounded
SARIPUL, Nov. 16 – Hireling troops that launched an operation at 01:00 pm today in Baghawi area around Saripul provincial capital were engaged by Mujahideen with heavy and light weapons which triggered a deadly clash that lasted till dusk time as a result, a total of 4 enemy personnel were killed and another wounded before the rest fled the area. All praise is due to Allah, no Mujahideen were harmed in the fighting. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi



Kabul, 16 November 2013



Kabul, 16 November 2013



Kabul, 16 November 2013



Kabul, 16 November 2013



Kabul, 16 November 2013



Kabul, 16 November 2013



Kabul, 16 November 2013

17-11-2013

Martyr attack kills 32 puppets, eliminates 7 vehicles

KABUL, Nov. 17 - A martyr attack hit the heavily-guarded military convoy of the puppets in Kabul city, the capital of the country later on Saturday, killing as many as 32 puppets and wounding several others. Mujahid Saeed, part the martyrdom-seeking unit of the Islamic Emirate drove his corolla car loaded with explosives toward the convoy of the enemy stopped to search the people and slammed into it, blowing 7 enemy's military vehicles to pieces as well as inflicting mentioned fatalities on the enemy. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bomb breaks enemy vehicle apart

KABUL, Nov. 17 - A military vehicle of the puppets was blown to pieces Saturday after it was hit by IEDs in Kabul city, the capital of the country this morning, killing or wounding all those aboard the vehicle. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5 US-NATO invaders killed, dozens injured

LOGAR, Nov. 17 - Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate ambushed a group of the cowardly invaders while patrolling through a town in Muhammad Agha district of Logar province later yesterday, keeping the enemy under direct fire in which at least 5 invaders got killed and many others wounded, says a report, adding that two of the Mujahideen combatants were martyred in the subsequent airstrikes. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 killed enemy post shelled

LOGAR, Nov. 17 - The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen in the provincial capital of Logar stormed one of the puppets' posts with mortar rounds on Saturday, leaving three puppets dead or injured. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Vehicle blown apart in IED attack

PARWAN, Nov. 17 - The vehicle ferrying an Arbaki commander got struck and blew up in a remotely detonated bomb blast in Kohi Safi district of Parwan but it is not clear whether the target was killed or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

7 US-Nato invaders killed in gunfight

PARWAN, Nov. 17 - At least 7 invaders were killed and four others wounded in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Kohi Safi district of Parwan province on Saturday. It took Mujahideen 2 hours force the enemy to flee with fatal losses, where no Mujahideen suffered any losses of life or injury. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 puppets killed, several hurt in Wardak

WARDAK, Nov. 17 - A surprise attack in Syed Abad district of Wardak province killed two policemen and wounded two others on Saturday. No Mujahideen are said to have sustained any losses in the firefight. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Police sniped, killed in Wardak

WARDAK, Nov. 17 - A puppet was shot and killed by a Mujahideen in a sniper attack in Syed district of Kunar province last night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

12 soldiers switch allegiance to Islamic Emirate in Laghman

LAGHMAN, Nov. 17 - A news report indicates that 12 puppets serving in army, police and commandos of the slave regime switched side to Islamic Emirate in response to the call of the Commission of Dawat-ul-Irshad (preaching and guidance) and joined Mujahideen in the provincial capital of Laghman early on Saturday. The former puppets handing over their weapons to the Mujahideen assured to break off ties with the invaders and puppet regime while fighting shoulder to shoulder with Mujahideen against all enemy of the country. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

NDS agent shot dead in northern Afghanistan

BALKH, Nov. 17 - An agent of NDS, Khair Muhammad was shot and killed in a sniper attack by Mujahideen yesterday in Shalgar district of Balkh province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Assistant provincial governor attack in Balkh

BALKH, Nov. 17 - Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate detonated a bomb that tore through the vehicle ferrying Zahir Wahdat, the assistant governor of Balkh province along with his gunmen in the provincial capital of Balkh province on Sunday, leaving three of his bodyguard killed, and another three wounded. It is, however, unclear whether the primary target was killed or escaped unhurt. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Two puppets killed in Khost

KHOST, Nov. 17 - At least two puppets were killed in a guerrilla attack in Nadir Shah Kot district of Khost province last night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 NDS agents killed in bomb attack

KHOST, Nov. 17 - Three of the agents of NDS, a local spy agency, were killed early Sunday in the capital of Khost province. A vehicle carrying the local agents hit a remotely detonated bomb causing the vehicle to be smashed into pieces in which at least three spy agents or killed or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

1 puppet killed in guerrilla attack in Nangarhar

NANGARHAR, Nov. 17 - A puppet of ANA was reported dead after he was shot in the head in a guerrilla attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Chaprihar district of Nangarhar province on Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 minions killed, 1 vehicle destroyed in Nangarhar

NANGARHAR, Nov. 17 - Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate waylaid the military convoy of the enemy in Ghani Khel district of the province on Sunday, engaging with the enemy in a half-an-hour fight. As a result, 2 puppets were killed and 3 others wounded, whereas an armored fighting vehicle was destroyed after coming under Mujahideen's rocket fires. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

District attacked in Nangarhar; 1 killed

NANGARHAR, Nov. 17 - The district of Khogiyani in Nangarhar province came under attack on Saturday, killing one policemen. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Jalalabad airbase shelled with missiles in eastern Afghanistan

NANGARHAR, Nov. 17 - Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate early this morning fired missile into the Jalalabad airbase, one of the invaders the largest bases in the country, the report said, without giving any reports of the casualties. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 US-puppet killed, 4 hurt in Paktia

PAKTIA, Nov. 17 - At last four US terrorists and their puppets were killed and four others wounded in two separate clashes with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Zurmat district of Paktia province on Saturday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 killed, 2 others wounded in Paktia

PAKTIA, Nov. 17 - A clash in Paktia province's Zurmat district killed two puppets and wounded two others on Saturday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Outpost in Paktia province attacked

PAKTIA, Nov. 17 - Five missiles fired by Mujahideen struck the enemy's outpost located in province's Zurmat district on Saturday, says a report, but gives no details of the losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 killed, 1 enemy vehicle destroyed in Paktika

PAKTIKA, Nov. 17 - Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate Sunday morning attacked the supply terminal of the enemy in Mata Khan district of Paktika province, killing four policemen and wounding another three, while a vehicle and a motorbike were also destroyed in the fighting. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

District stuck with missiles in Paktika

PAKTIKA, Nov. 17 - The district of Mata Khan in Paktika province came under attack on Saturday. Several shells fired by Mujahideen struck the district building, says a report, giving no exact extent of the losses inflicted on the enemy. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppets' installation in Paktika hit with artillery rounds

PAKTIKA, Nov. 17 - A military post of the puppets came under heavy arms fire in Patan district of Paktika province on Saturday, says a report, but gives no details of the losses caused to the enemy. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy installation shelled in Kunar; 2 killed

KUNAR, Nov. 17 - One of the puppets' military installations, an army base in Khas Kunar district of the province came under Mujahideen attack yesterday, likely to have caused the enemy severe losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 puppets killed, many left injured as posts attacked

KUNAR, Nov. 17 - Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked 2 of the enemy installations in Watapur district of Kunar province on Saturday. Two puppets got killed and many others wounded in the attack. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Clash in Kunar leaves 2 puppets dead, 3 others hurt

KUNAR, Nov. 17 - At least two puppets were killed and 3 others injured in Saturday's fight with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate breaking out in Ghazi Abad district of Kunar province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Arbakis abandon installation in Kunduz

KUNDUZ, Nov. 17 – The Arbaki puppets left their military installation unoccupied in Chahar Kot district of Kunduz province on Saturday night, says a report. The mentioned post located in the district center is said to be the target of Mujahideen frequent attacks that made the puppets to abandon it completely. **Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid**

4 puppets join Mujahideen in Paktika

KUNDUZ, Nov. 17 – Four Arbaki militias joined the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen on Saturday in Dashti Archi district of Kunduz province. **Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid**

Key Arbaki commander and 2 gunmen killed

ZABUL, Nov. 17 – Mujahideen ambushed the of vehicle of a key Arbaki commander (Chaman) at 10:00 am this morning between Burgi and Umarzo areas of Seyuri district as a result, the commander and 2 of his guards were killed as well as 2 rifles and the vehicle seized. It must be mentioned that the said commander of head of militiamen in Umarzo area and was notorious for his extreme brutality. **Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi**

Check post attacked in Arghandab

ZABUL, Nov. 17 – An enemy check post located in Naghan area of Arghandab district was targeted with heavy and small arms fire at 04:00 pm yesterday however the exact losses inflicted are not known. **Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi**

11 vehicles destroyed in ambush on convoy

ZABUL, Nov. 17 – A nato logistical convoy as ambushed by Mujahideen at 03:00 pm yesterday in Shahjoi district's Shah Hassan Khelo area during which 7 small vehicles and 4 trucks were destroyed as well as 2 gunmen killed however others casualties caused are not known. **Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi**

Arbaki patrol comes under armed attack

KANDAHAR, Nov. 17 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate carried out an ambush on Arbaki militiamen while on patrolling on foot on the main asphalt road in Maiwand district's Muhammad Musa area at around 11:00 am yesterday morning as a result, a number of gunmen were killed and wounded who were later evacuated by an APC medical truck. **Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi**

2 ISAF tanks blown apart in Maiwand district

KANDAHAR, Nov. 17 – Landmines planted by Mujahideen blew apart 2 ISAF tanks last night in Maiwand district's Kalan Kecha area, killing and wounding all invaders onboard however their exact numbers could not be determined. **Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi**

Tank of enemy destroyed in Maiwand

KANDAHAR, Nov. 17 – Landmine destroyed tank of puppet army in Maiwand. **Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)**

Check post targeted with grenades, mortars

HELMAND, Nov. 17 – An ANA check post located in Charkhakyano Manda area of Sangin district was targeted by Mujahideen at 06:00 pm yesterday by hurling a number of grenades inside and again with mortar fire at 08:00 am this morning however the exact losses inflicted are not known. **Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi**

Police officer shot dead by sniper in Sangin

HELMAND, Nov. 17 – A hireling civil order police officer was shot dead with sniper fire at 02:00 pm this afternoon in Sangin district's Pan Kili area. **Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi**

US-nato outpost attacked, blimp shot

HELMAND, Nov. 17 – Reports arriving from Nawzad district say that at around 05:00 pm on Saturday, a US-nato outpost located in Garmi Karez area was brought under heavy and light arms attack during which 4 mortar rounds also slammed inside the base while the surveillance hot-air balloon (aka Blimp) was destroyed with RPG fire. The enemy also sustained deadly casualties in the attack however their exact figures are not known. **Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi**

IED hits Arbakis in Sangin, 3 militiamen killed

HELMAND, Nov. 17 – Hireling Arbaki militiamen were targeted with a bomb near Padeshah check post in Mullahzo area of Sangin district at 05:00 pm yesterday as a result, 3 gunmen were killed on the spot and another severely wounded. **Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi**

Enemy vehicle destroyed in separate attacks, 4 hirelings killed

NIMROZ, Nov. 17 – Mujahideen in Khashrod district initially damaged an ANA vehicle with an IED in Raken area at 10:00 am this morning following it up with an armed engagement which lasted half an hour in which a total of 3 gunmen were killed. Separately, Mujahideen shot dead a hireling ANA trooper conducting a foot patrol near Noor Ali Khan pump adjacent the district center at 07:00 am in the morning. **Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi**

Roadside bomb takes out police pickup truck

FARAH, Nov. 17 – A roadside bomb placed by Mujahideen in Khak Safid district's Ghorji area tore apart a police pickup truck, killing and wounding all puppets onboard at around 06:00 pm local time on Saturday. The cowardly enemy then targeted local homes with small arms fire followed by forcing their way into the home of a villager (Burhanuddin) after which they beat up his son (Khudai Daad) and then wounded him with live fire. **Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi**

Check post guard killed in Shindand

HERAT, Nov. 17 – A hireling trooper standing guard in front of his check post in Shindand district bazaar was gunned down and killed by Mujahideen at 06:00 pm today. **Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi**

Enemy fails in Shindand operation, 3 tanks destroyed

HERAT, Nov. 17 – The enemy forces which had launched a large scale operation in Zer Koh area 9 days earlier left the area after 3 of their tanks were destroyed before abandoning their failed operation, according to officials reporting from Shindand district. Mujahideen targeted the enemy with ambushes and missile attacks throughout the period, causing them heavy losses whereas 1 Italian tank was shred to pieces by a powerful landmine, killing all the invaders onboard. A second tank of hireling troops was destroyed with RPG fire and the third with a missile round, causing the enemy further losses. Officials add that 2 Mujahideen were also injured in the fighting and 3 others rewarded with martyrdom (may Allah accept them). **Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi**





Attack on deputy governor of Balkh province, Mazar-e-Sharif, 17 November 2013



American invader (Staff Sgt) killed 13 November in Kandahar, 16 November 2013]

18-11-2013

Vehicle destroyed, puppet hurt in bombing

LAGHMAN, Nov. 18 – A roadside bomb blast tore through the enemy convoy in Alingar district, Laghman province on Monday, destroying a vehicle. A clash followed the bomb blast in which one puppet got wounded. Reported by Z. Mujahid

Clash in Ghazni leaves many puppets dead

GHAZNI, Nov. 18 – A dozen of the joint enemy soldiers were and injured in Monday's fight with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate breaking out in Giro district of Ghazni province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 Arbakis killed in Kunduz

KUNDUZ, Nov. 18 – A fight in Chahar Darah district of Kunduz province killed and wounded three Arbakis this morning, says a report, adding that no Mujahideen have been harmed in the fight. Nevertheless, child got hurt when Arbakis returned fire. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 gunmen including commander killed in attack on check post

FARYAB, Nov. 18 – An enemy commander and another hireling were killed last night when Mujahideen carried out an armed attack on the enemy check post located in Qisar district's Naw Dara area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 hirelings killed in Qisar, 4 motorbikes seized

FARYAB, Nov. 18 – A heavy clash took place between Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate and hireling troops from midnight till dawn today in Qisar district's Shakh area as a result, the enemy was completely cleared from the area, 3 gunmen were killed and another wounded as well as 4 enemy motorbikes seized. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 hirelings gunned down in Kush Kohna

HERAT, Nov. 18 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate gunned down and killed 2 hireling troops late afternoon hours today in Darzak area near Khashrod district center. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 killed, 3 hurt in clash in Nangarhar

NANGARHAR, Nov. 18 – At least two puppets were killed and three others wounded in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Deh Bala District of Nangarhar province.

3 killed, armored vehicle destroyed in attack

NANGARHAR, Nov. 18 – A Mujahideen attack in eastern Nangarhar province killed at least three puppets and wounded a dozen more on Monday. The clash occurred in Bati Kot district of the province in the morning hours of the day in which no Mujahideen have been harmed, however, a vehicle of the enemy was, too, destroyed after coming under rocket fire. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 puppet soldiers killed in Paktika

PAKTIKA, Nov. 18 – Two of the puppet soldiers of ANA were reported dead with another three wounded in bomb blast in Sarhawza district of Paktika province on Monday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Arbaki commander killed, 2 hurt in firefight

PAKTIKA, Nov. 18 – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen clashed with the Arbaki lapdogs in the provincial capital of Paktika of Paktika province on Monday, killing an Arbaki commander and wounding two others. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Gun battle leaves 3 minions dead in Kunar

KUNAR, Nov. 18 – Three puppets were killed and wounded in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate that occurred in Manugi district of Kunar province on Monday morning. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

District attacked in Kunar; many killed

KUNAR, Nov. 18 – The district of Ghazi Abad in Kunar province came under Mujahideen attack on Monday, damaging the district building as well as causing the enemy heavy losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bomb blast kills 5 minions, leaves several wounded

NOORISTAN, Nov. 18 – A roadside bomb blast in Kamdesh district of Nooristan province killed five policemen and wounded many others early on Monday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen ambushed hireling troops in Seyuri

ZABUL, Nov. 18 – At around 01:00 pm Sunday afternoon, an enemy foot patrol in Umarzo village of Seyuri district was brought under an armed attack followed by another ambush on the enemy motorbike and vehicle in Basu Khelo area however the exact losses inflicted could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Dismounted hireling troops ambushed in Shahjoi

ZABUL, Nov. 18 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in Shahjoi district carried out an ambush on the foot patrol of hireling troops at 06:00 pm yesterday in Shah Hassan Khelo village and another patrol in Musazo village at the same time however the casualties caused are not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Enemy troops sustain heavy losses in Nawa

HELMAND, Nov. 18 – Hireling ANA troops that arrived at Nawa district's Tangano Godar area were engaged by Mujahideen with heavy and light weapons at 06:00 am this morning, sparking a heavy clash which lasted till around 10:00 am local time, causing the hireling gunmen deadly losses. Officials add that 2 Mujahideen were also rewarded martyrdom in the fighting (may Allah accept them). Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Heavy clashes taking place in Musa Kala

HELMAND, Nov. 18 – Heavy clashes are taking place between Mujahideen and combined foreign and hireling troops in Musa Kala district, according to officials. The fighting erupted early this morning when Mujahideen engaged the enemy troops that were airdropped by helicopters last night in Khwaja Daad area. The enemy has reportedly suffered deadly losses so far however their exact numbers are not known. More details as information arrives. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

4 Arbakis including commander killed in Dehrawod district

URUZGAN, Nov. 18 – Officials from Dehrawod district say that at around 09:00 am this morning, Mujahideen engaged Arbaki militiamen in Toghi area of Dehrawod district, triggering a heavy clash which lasted till 03:00 pm in the afternoon during which 4 gunmen including their commander (Muhammad Khan) were killed and 3 others wounded. Officials say that the enemy injured an innocent villager while evacuating their casualties, adding that a Mujahid was also slightly injured in the operation whereas an enemy Pk machine gun, RPG launcher, 2 Ak rifles and other equipment were also seized. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi



Hireling ANA ambushed in Ghorak

KANDAHAR, Nov. 18 – A heavy firefight took place between Mujahideen and hireling ANA from 10:00 am till 01:00 pm local time today when the enemy foot patrol was ambushed in Ghorak district's Chinar area however the enemy losses caused are not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

6 hirelings killed in Maiwand clash

KANDAHAR, Nov. 18 – At least 6 hireling troops were killed and numerous others wounded during a 6 hour clash yesterday in Maiwand district's Sher Ali Karez area prompting when Mujahideen engaged the enemy that arrived for an operation at 08:00 am in the morning. It is said that a Mujahid was also martyred in the battle (may Allah accept him). Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Roadside bomb tears apart enemy pickup truck

KANDAHAR, Nov. 18 – A roadside bomb placed in Sar Tsahano area of Shorawak district tore through and destroyed a border police pickup truck at 06:00 pm yesterday, killing and wounding all puppets onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Check post struck by missiles

KANDAHAR, Nov. 18 – 4 missiles fired by Mujahideen midday today slammed into Bahai check post located in Ma'ruf district's Salisoon area however the exact losses inflicted are not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

IED in Maiwand detonates on dismounted troops

KANDAHAR, Nov. 18 – Hireling troops suffered deadly losses at 02:00 pm yesterday when a bomb detonated on them near Lashkargah intersection of Maiwand district, according to witnesses who say that the body parts of the enemy were flinged hundreds of meters. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

4 enemy tanks blown apart in Shahwalikot

KANDAHAR, Nov. 18 – Enemy forces have suffered heavy losses in Shahwalikot district in multiple IED attacks since 09:00 pm last night. The blasts which completely destroyed 4 tanks while multiple struck their dismounted troops took place when the enemy arrived at Rod and Wayan regions. Dozens of enemy personnel were killed and wounded in the IED strikes with their body parts still scattered around multiple blast sites, witnesses and officials say however the exact number of casualties caused could not be determined. It is said that the enemy tanks are still parked in the area and the enemy is afraid of moving forward. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Khakrez blast takes out enemy APC

KANDAHAR, Nov. 18 – A landmine placed in Khakrez district's Nasiro area blew apart an enemy APC at 11:00 am local time today, killing and wounding all 4 hirelings onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Infiltrator Mujahideen kill 2 Arbakis, free child

KANDAHAR, Nov. 18 – Officials reporting from Zhiri district say that 3 infiltrator Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate working inside a check post in Nahr Karez area opened fire on the Arbakis inside dusk time yesterday. The Mujahideen killed 2 militiamen before freeing a boy that was kept by the savage Arbakis as well as seizing a Pk machine gun, 3 Ak rifles and then joining up with nearby Mujahideen units. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Sniper picks off check post guard

NIMROZ, Nov. 18 – A hireling trooper standing guard in front of his check post in Khashrod district's Kuchni Raza area was shot dead by a Mujahid sniper dusk time Sunday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

American invader (Army Spec) wounded in Eastern Afghanistan, November 2013

19-11-2013

4 Arbakis killed as enemy sanctuary comes under attack

NANGARHAR, Nov. 19 – A report says the enemy key post the Arbaki militias based in Goshta district of Nangarhar province came under attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate early yesterday night. At least 4 Arbaki lapdogs got killed in the resulting firefight with causing damages to the installation. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppets outpost comes under onslaught

NANGARHAR, Nov. 19 – One of the enemy posts based in Shaiwa district of Nangarhar came under Mujahideen attack on Monday, causing the enemy heavy losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 policemen injured in Chaparhar

NANGARHAR, Nov. 19 – Landmine targeted car of puppet police in Chaparhar at 10am, two policemen were injured. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Sniper killed policeman in Khogyani

NANGARHAR, Nov. 19 – Sniper of Islamic Emirate killed puppet policemen in in Khogyani at 2pm. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

7 puppet soldiers killed and wounded in Ghani Khel

NANGARHAR, Nov. 19 –Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attaced convoy of puppet army in Ghani Khel at 4pm; car of enemy was destroyed, 3 soldiers were killed and 4 were injured. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

2 killed, 3 hurt in gunfight in Paktia

PAKTIA, Nov. 19 – At least two puppets were killed and three others wounded following an ambush attack that led to a 30-minute long fight in the capital of Paktia province on Tuesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

1 enemy soldier taken down, 1 hurt in attack

PAKTIA, Nov. 19 – One puppet was killed and another wounded Monday following a surprising attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Zurmat district of Paktia province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Police post shelled in eastern Afghanistan

KUNAR, Nov. 19 – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen in Asmar district of Kunar stormed one of the enemy posts with mortar rounds on Tuesday, leaving one puppets injured. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 killed, 3 hurt as enemy installations come under attacks

LAGHMAN, Nov. 19 – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen attacked two of the enemy posts based in Dawlat Shah district of Laghman province with heavy weapons, slamming several rounds into the posts that left at least three puppets dead and three others wounded as well as causing the posts severe damages. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5 killed as enemy post shelled

LAGHMAN, Nov. 19 – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen Monday attacked a military post of the puppets based in Qarghayee district of Laghman province with mortar shells, slamming several rounds into the post that left at least 5 puppet soldiers killed and two more wounded as well as causing the post itself severe damages. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bomb blast in Logar hits enemy's vehicle, kills 6

LOGAR, Nov. 19 – A remotely detonated bomb blast hit and destroyed an armored vehicle of the enemy in Azra district of Logar province on Tuesday, killing 6 puppets and wounding another 8 aboard the vehicle Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Tank of puppet army destroyed in Mohamaad Agha

LOGAR, Nov. 19 – Tank of puppet army was destroyed by landmine in Mohammad Agha at 7am, 4 soldiers were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on enemy's headquarters in Gizab

DAIKUNDI, Nov. 19 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired several rockets at headquarters of puppet army in Gezab. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

2 ANA gunmen wounded in Shahjoi ambush

ZABUL, Nov. 19 – 2 hireling ANA gunmen were wounded Monday 05:00 pm when Mujahideen ambushed their foot patrol in Shahjoi district's Tazi Rabat area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Attack enemy in Arghandab

ZABUL, Nov. 19 –Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked outpost of puppet army in Arghandab. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Attack on enemy campaign

ZABUL, Nov. 19 – Enemy campaign was attacked by heavy weapons in Shinkay at 4pm. Attack lasted half of an hour. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Attack on enemy soldiers in Shinkay

ZABUL, Nov. 19 –Patrol of enemy was attacked in Shinkay at 6am; attack lasted 45 min, enemy fled from area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Another tank blown apart in Shahwalikot

KANDAHAR, Nov. 19 – Reports arriving from Shahwalikot district say that a landmine another tank of combined enemy forces between Rod and Wayan area, causing it to be completely destroyed in a raging blaze however the exact casualties caused are not known.The enemy is besieged by landmines in the area and is afraid of moving. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Arbaki check post attacked in Maiwand, enemy ambushed

KANDAHAR, Nov. 19 – A heavy and light arms attack was carried out on an Arbaki check post located in Maiwand district's Awpashak area from 05:00 pm till dusk time Monday however the losses inflicted could not be determined.Earlier the same day at around 08:00 am in the morning, private escort security guards were ambushed in Sangbar area and at the same time another enemy foot patrol was ambushed in Shna Sarak area however the exact casualties caused are not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Maiwand landmine takes out US-nato tank

KANDAHAR, Nov. 19 – Mujahideen engaged foreign troops in Maiwand district's Band Taimoor region at 04:00 pm yesterday, forcing the enemy to flee after a brief clash.Officials say that the enemy tank was blown apart by a landmine in Khak Chopan area while retreating from the area, killing and wounding all invaders onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Heavy fighting again erupts in Maiwand

KANDAHAR, Nov. 19 – Reports from Maiwand district say that heavy fighting once again erupted between Mujahideen and combined foreign and hireling troops that were airdropped two nights earlier in Khwaja Daad area.Clashes also took place against the same enemy all day yesterday in which 2 enemy troops were killed. More details about the ongoing battle will be updated as information arrives. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

two soldiers killed in Shorawak

KANDAHAR, Nov. 19 – Tactical exlosion hit eemy soldiers near their headquarters in Shorawak at 6am; two soldiers were killed and another was wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Attack on enemy in Maruf

KANDAHAR, Nov. 19 – Mujahideen with heavy weapons attacked post of puppet army in Maruf yesterday, attack lasted half of an hour,. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Babaji IED attack kills 3 ANA, 2 killed in ambush

HELMAND, Nov. 19 – An IED placed near Haji Aziz pump in Spin Masjid area of Babaji district struck the foot patrol of hireling ANA at 08:00 am Monday morning, instantly killing 3 gunmen on the spot.Separately, 2 more ANA were killed and another wounded during half hour firefight at 06:00 am this morning after Mujahideen ambushed them in Kofki area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Ambush in Sangin leaves 3 dead, another wounded

HELMAND, Nov. 19 – A one hour firefight took place at 09:00 am yesterday morning when Mujahideen ambushed the foot patrol of hireling troops during which 3 gunmen were killed and another wounded in Lewani area of Sarwan Kala region, Sangin district.All praise is due to Allah alone, no Mujahideen were harmed in the operation. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

8 tanks destroyed in northern Faryab province, 39 killed

FARYAB, Nov. 19 – Officials reporting from northern Faryab province say that heavy fighting has been ongoing in Qisar district for the past 2 days. The fighting began when Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate engaged hireling troops backed by US-nato aircraft that launched an operation named 'Shaheen' to take back Bazaar Shakh region from the control of Mujahideen. Officials add that 8 enemy tanks have so far been completely destroyed in the heavy clash with 39 hirelings killed and dozens of others wounded whereas Mujahideen have completely overwhelmed that enemy and have taken over and seized all the equipment from 'Aktyo', a key enemy installation from which the enemy used to dissipated propaganda. It is said that 4 Mujahideen have so far been also injured and another rewarded martyrdom (may Allah accept him). More details about the ongoing battle will be updated as information arrives. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 hirelings killed in Sangin ambush

HELMAND, Nov. 19 – A fierce one hour firefight broke out at 05:00 pm yesterday when Mujahideen ambushed dismounted hireling troops in Sarwan Kala region's Kang Manda area, Sangin district, as a result a total of 2 enemy troops were killed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 police killed in Chora, motorbike destroyed

URUZGAN, Nov. 19 – At around 11:15 am local time today, a bomb blew apart and destroyed a police motorbike in Zardegi area of Chora district, killing both of the hireling riders. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

5 Arbakis including commander killed in Dehrawod

URUZGAN, Nov. 19 – An Arbaki militia commander (Saifullah) and 4 of his men were killed during all day clash yesterday in Dehrawod district's Shar Toghi area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi



American invader (Army Staff Sgt) killed 17 November in Kandahar, 19 November 2013

20-11-2013

Head check post commander killed

URUZGAN, Nov. 20 – Nazar, the head check post commander near Dehrawod district center was gunned down and killed by Mujahideen at 07:00 pm yesterday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Tactical bomb attack in Char Chino leaves 3 police dead

URUZGAN, Nov. 20 – Reports arriving from Char Chino district say that at around 10:00 pm last night, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in Char Chino district carried out an armed attack on an enemy check post located in Zanbori area, forcing the enemy to flee after a brief clash. Mujahideen then entered the post and tactically placed explosives inside which were detonated early morning hours today when other police entered inside as a result, 3 police including a famous IED spotter were killed and 2 others severely wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Martyr attack hits enemy installation in Ghazni; 35 puppets killed

GAZNI, Oct. 20 – A martyr operation, latest in the series of martyr attacks hit one of the military roadside posts of the puppet forces in Muqur district of Ghazni province on Wednesday morning, killing as many as 35 enemy soldiers, said a Mujahideen official. Muhammad Siddiq, a martyr attacker of the Islamic Emirate coming from the same province rammed his explosive-laden vehicle into the post, lazing it to ground as well as killing or wounding at least 35 puppets, the official added. Wednesday's martyr attack was the deadliest single-day attack for the puppet forces based in Ghazni province over the last five weeks. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 lapdogs killed Laghman province

LAGHMAN, Nov. 20 – At least three Arbaki puppets were killed and hurt with in an explosion detonated by Mujahideen in Alishang district of Laghman province on Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy post comes under armed attack

ZABUL, Nov. 20 – An enemy check post located near Haji Akhtar Muhammad village adjacent Qalat city was brought under heavy and light arms fire 07:00 pm yesterday however the losses inflicted could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

IED detonates on patrol, kills 4 ANA

ZABUL, Nov. 20 – 4 hireling ANA were killed 08:30 am this morning when a bomb detonated on their foot patrol in Tazi Rabat area of Shahjoi district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Gun, bomb attack hits enemy in Shomolzo

ZABUL, Nov. 20 – Hireling enemy troops suffered deadly losses 04:00 pm yesterday when a bomb initially detonated on dismounted enemy between Zarkoh and Spino Khono areas of Shomolzo district after which tanks arriving to evacuate the casualties were engaged with heavy and light arms. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Martyrdom attack in Kandahar city kills 3 gunmen, wounds 2

KANDAHAR, Nov. 20 – Reports arriving from Kandahar city say that a martyrdom seeker of Islamic Emirate (Muhammad Ibraheem from Zabul province) carried out an attack on hireling troops in the 3 door of Mandegak Mani area located in front of Taj Mahal hotel, Herat of Kandahar city. The attack took place at around 10:00 am local time this morning when the hero, wearing a military uniform, opened fire with a pistol on the head of patrol of Kandahar city (Haji Lala) as a result, 3 enemy gunmen were killed and 2 wounded whereas the targeted managed to flee the firing. The Mujahid was later shot and martyred by enemy fire (may Allah accept him). Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Shrapnel mine destroys enemy vehicle

KANDAHAR, Nov. 20 – A shrapnel mine placed on the main Kandahar-Herat highway slammed into and destroyed an enemy pickup truck at 02:30 pm yesterday, killing and wounding all hirelings onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Tactical Shorawak blast leaves 2 hirelings dead

KANDAHAR, Nov. 20 – 2 hireling troops were killed at 06:00 am yesterday when a tactically placed bomb detonated on them near their outpost in Sar Tsahano area of Shorawak district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 hireling police shot in Nawa

HELMAND, Nov. 20 – Mujahideen in Nawa district opened fire on hireling police in Ainak area at 02:30 pm yesterday as a result, 1 was killed on the spot and another wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Convoy ambushed in Babaji, vehicle and 2 gunmen eliminated

HELMAND, Nov. 20 – A nato logistical convoy travelling through Babaji district was waylaid by Mujahideen at 10:00 am Tuesday in Spin Masjid area, sparking a one hour clash during which an escrot security SUV was destroyed, 2 gunmen killed and another wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 US-nato tanks blown apart in Babaji

HELMAND, Nov. 20 – Landmines placed in Babaji district's Spin Masjid area blew apart a US-nato tank at 10:00 am Monday morning and another at 10:30 am, killing a total of 4 invaders and leaving 3 tohers severely wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Hireling trooper killed in ambush

HELMAND, Nov. 20 – A hireling trooper was killed while the rest amanged to flee a Mujahideen ambush 06:00 am this morning in Loe Manda area of Babaji district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Ambush on convoy in Nawa leaves 3 gunmen dead

HELMAND, Nov. 20 – A one hour clash broke out early this morning following an ambush by Mujahideen on an ANA military convoy in Nawa district's Tangano Godar area during which 3 gunmen were killed and another wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Grenades rock ANA check post, convoy ambush

HELMAND, Nov. 20 – An ANA check post located in Sangin district's Chahrda area was targeted with multiple grenades at 10:00 am and again at 12:00 pm however the casualties inflicted are not known. Meanwhile, the hireling troops suffered even more losses on Monday dusk time when Mujahideen ambushed a police military convoy in Regyano area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

District attacked in Kunar; 1 killed

KUNAR, Nov. 20 – The district of Shigal in Kunar province came under attack on Wednesday, killing one policeman and wounding several more. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 killed, enemy installation attacked in Kunar

KUNAR, Nov. 20 – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen late on Tuesday attacked the district of Asmar in Kunar province with heavy weapons, slamming several rounds into the facility that left at least two puppets dead and many others wounded as well as causing the district building severe damages. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on puppet soldiers in Narang

KUNAR, Nov. 20 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate with heavy weapons attacked center of enemy in Narang at Gam, building was damaged. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

District stuck with missiles in Nangarhar

NANGARHAR, Nov. 20 – The district of Darah Noor in Nangarhar province was hit with heavy weapons last night. Five shells fired by Mujahideen struck the district building, says a report, giving no exact extent of the losses inflicted on the enemy. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Missiles rock district in eastern Afghanistan

NANGARHAR, Nov. 20 – Four missiles fired by Mujahideen struck the district facility in Shirzad, Nangarhar province on Wednesday, says a report, but gives no details of the losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen attack district in in Nangarhar; 4 policemen killed

NANGARHAR, Nov. 20 – The district of Shirzad in Nangarhar province was shelled with missile rounds late yesterday night. Many missile rounds hit the district building, damaging it badly. Also Tuesday evening, Mujahideen waylaid the foot patrol of the enemy in the mentioned district. At least four puppets including an intelligence officer were killed in both attacks. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy base in Torkham comes under missiles fire

NANGARHAR, Nov. 20 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the enemy base located in Torkham, a border town between Afghanistan and Pakistan with missiles late on Tuesday, storming several missile rounds into the facility. Though, the magnitude of the attack has yet to be determined. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on HQ of Sabari district

KHOST, Nov. 20 – Mujahideen targeted headquarters of Sabari district by grenades. Puppet soldier was killed and several were injured . Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on enemy in Musa Khel

KHOST, Nov. 20 – Post of enemy was attacked in Musda Khel at 3pm, building was damaged, car of enemy was destroyed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Nato fuel truck destroyed in ambush

HERAT, Nov. 20 – A nato fuel truck was burnt down and completely destroyed by an IED blast in Rabat-e-Sangi district's Yak Dukan area at 03:30 pm yesterday, also killing the hireling driver. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Roadside bomb eliminate 2 enemy vehicles, UAV crashes

HERAT, Nov. 20 – An enemy pickup truck was destroyed by a roadside bomb in Shindand district's Zer Koh area at 10:00 am and another at 05:00 pm Monday, killing all the hireling gunmen onboard however their exact numbers are not known. Officials add that the UAV of foreign forces also crashed in the same area earlier the same morning, crashed pieces of which were later taken away by Mujahideen to a secure location. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Pickup truck damaged in Adraskan, 2 hirelings wounded

HERAT, Nov. 20 – A roadside bomb placed in Khwaja Awrya area fo Adraskan district tore through an enemy pickup truck at 11:00 am yesterday morning, leaving the vehicle damaged and 2 hirelings wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Militiaman killed near Saripul provincial capital

SARIPUL, Nov. 20 – An arbaki militiaman was gunned down and killed by Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate yesterday in Chishma Shefa area near Saripul provincial capital. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Marjah police chief, commander and 4 gunmen killed

HELMAND, Nov. 20 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate engaged hireling troops headed by Marjah police chief (Toryalai) that mounted an operation early this morning in the district's Sistani area, triggering a heavy battle which is said to be still ongoing at the moment. Officials say that so far the hireling district police chief (Toryalai), a check post commander from Tarkha Nawar region (Marg) and 4 other police have been killed with several others wounded in the ongoing battle. More details about the fighting will be updated as information arrives. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 Arbakis killed in Marjah, motorbike seized

HELMAND, Nov. 20 – Mujahideen seized the motorbike after killing 2 Arbaki militiamen in an ambush near Ismat Bazaar area of Marjah district at 04:00 pm on Tuesday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 ANA gunmen killed in Nad Ali ambush

HELMAND, Nov. 20 – An ANA foot patrol was ambushed by Mujahideen at 06:00 am this morning in Nad Ali district's Nari Manda area as a result, 2 enemy gunmen were killed while the rest managed to flee. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Cowardly invaders flee from Musa Kala, abandon major outpost

HELMAND, Nov. 20 – Reports arriving from Musa Kala district say that cowardly foreign invaders fled by helicopters and abandoned their major outpost located for the past five years in Landi Nawa's Durahi area from where the enemy conducted all its operation inside Musa Kala and Nawzad districts. Similarly, the cowardly invaders fled after sustaining heavy losses in 3 days of fighting in Khwaja Daad area triggered when the airdropped enemy was engaged by Mujahideen with heavy and light weapons. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Sniper shoots dead 2 gunman in Sangin

HELMAND, Nov. 20 – A hireling ANA gunman standing on the main road in Kotezo area of Sangin district was shot dead by a Mujahid sniper at 11:00 am yesterday morning. Also Tuesday, an Arbaki militiaman was also shot dead by a sniper at 04:00 pm local time in Mullahzo area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Ambush in Almar kills and wounds 3 hirelings

FARYAB, Nov. 20 – The foot patrol of hireling troops was ambushed by Mujahideen in Bukhari Qala area of Almar district earlier today, sparking a brief clash in which 1 gunman was killed and 2 others wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Cowardly enemy abandons outpost in Khak Safid

FARAH, Nov. 20 – Reports arriving from Khak Safid district say that on Monday at around 04:30 pm local time, an ANA tank from an outpost in Diwal Surkh area was blown apart by a landmine, killing all 4 hireling onboard. Mujahideen followed up with IED strike by targeting the outpost with mortars and small arms fire during which 9 mortar rounds slammed inside the base, causing the enemy heavy losses. The cowardly enemy then fled and abandoned its post by using the dark of the night. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Commander killed in Shahrak

GHOR, Nov. 20 – An enemy commander riding on a motorbike was gunned down and killed by Mujahideen near Shahrak district center on Tuesday 08:00 am. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

4 Arbakis killed in attack on check post, 6 wounded

GHOR, Nov. 20 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in Shahrak district carried out an armed attack on a key Arbaki check post located in Awshan area on Monday during which 4 militiamen were killed and 6 others wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Kandahar city, 20 November 2013



21-11-2013

District attacked in Kunar; 1 killed

KUNAR, Nov. 20 – The district of Shigal in Kunar province came under attack on Wednesday, killing one policeman and wounding several more. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

12 killed as enemy post dismantled in Kunar

KUNAR, Nov. 21 – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen stormed the army installation of the puppets based in Manugi distict of Kunar province this morning, prompting a heavy firefight in which as many as 10 soldiers of ANA were killed, while Mujahideen burned down the enemy post, razing it to ground. Shortly afterwards, the reinforcements called in arrived at the scene and a second clash broke out that led to killing two puppets and wounding a dozen more, where a tank and an armored personnel carrier got destroyed after coming under rocket fires. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bomb blast in Logar hits armored, kills 3

KUNAR, Nov. 21 – A remotely detonated bomb blast hit and destroyed an armored personnel carrier of the enemy in Manugi district of Kunar province on Thursday evening, killing 3 puppets and wounding another one on board the tank. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bomb blast hits armored, kills 2 invaders

KUNAR, Nov. 21 – A clash between Mujahideen and the joint enemy broke out in Narang district of Kunar province on Wednesday, killing 2 invaders and 1 puppet and wounding another one. An armored tank was also destroyed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 Arbakis killed as enemy installation attacked in Kunar

KUNAR, Nov. 21 – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen late on Wednesday attacked the enemy post in Narang district of Kunar province with heavy weapons, slamming several rounds into the facility that left at least two puppets dead or wounded as well as causing the district building severe damages. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy checkpoint attacked in Kunar province

KUNAR, Nov. 21 – An enemy's checkpoint in Narang district of the province came under attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic early yesterday, says a report, adding that the enemy returned fire upon being attacked initiating a one-hour long gun battle that resulted in killing and wounding two puppets Reported by Zab. Mujahid

Puppets' post destroyed in Kunar

KUNAR, Nov. 21 – An enemy's post in Narang district, Kunar province came under attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic on Wednesday, causing the enemy severe losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Arbaki surrenders himself to Mujahideen

PAKTIKA Nov. 21 – An Arbaki militia joined Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate with his weapon Yahiya Khel district of Paktika province on Thursday morning. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy installation in Paktika come under onslaught

PAKTIKA, Nov. 21 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate Wednesday fired missile into the enemy camp in Barmal district of Paktika province, the report said, without giving any reports on the casualties. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen attack district in eastern Afghanistan

PAKTIKA, Nov. 21 – At least five rounds fired by Mujahideen stuck the building of the district of Yousuf Khel in Paktia province on Thursday morning, says a report, but gives no details of the losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Checkpoint in comes under heavy arms attack

KHOST, Nov. 21 – The enemy checkpoint in Khost province's Musa district Khel came under Mujahideen attack on Wednesday, leaving one pupped dead and another injured. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

District stuck with missiles in Khost

KHOST, Nov. 21 – The district of Sabri in Khost province was hit with heavy weapons last night. Five shells fired by Mujahideen struck the district building, says a report, giving no exact extent of the losses inflicted on the enemy. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy foot patrol ambushed in Shomolzo

ZABUL, Nov. 21 – Hireling troops managed to flee after suffered deadly loses in a Mujahideen ambushed which targeted the enemy foot patrol in Shomolzo district's Anzar Band area at 10:00 pm last night. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Sniper in Shahjoi kills ANA trooper

ZABUL, Nov. 21 – A hireling ANA trooper was shot dead by a sniper at 11:00 am today in Qayyum Qala area of Shahjoi district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mine detonates on foot patrol, 3 hirelings killed

ZABUL, Nov. 21 – 3 hireling troops died 02:30 pm yesterday following a shrapnel packed IED strike on their foot patrol close to the compound of Haji Hassan Aka adjacent Qalat city. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Check post attacked in Shinki

ZABUL, Nov. 21 – Reports from Shinki district say that at around 07:00 pm yesterday, Mujahideen carried out an armed attack on an enemy check post in Chawni area after which reinforcements were ambushed near Kabul Band area however the exact enemy losses caused could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Arrbaki vehicle ambushed

ZABUL, Nov. 21 – The vehicle of Arbaki militia was ambushed by Mujahideen near Akhondzada Khelo village of Seyuri district at 07:00 pm yesterday, likely to have caused then deadly losses. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Ambush on nato convoy leaves vehicles wrecked

ZABUL, Nov. 21 – A nato logistical convoy travelling through Shahjoi district was ambushed by Mujahideen in Qarabagho area at 03:00 pm yesterday during which 4 enemy vehicles were destroyed. Witnesses say that the enemy casualties were evacuated in ambulances however their numbers could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

4 Hawza police station chief along with 2 guards killed

KANDAHAR, Nov. 21 – The chief of 4th Hawza police station in Kandahar city (Haji Najeeb aka Tor Jan Mama) was gunned down and killed by Mujahideen along with 2 of his guards at 06:00 pm yesterday in Kandahar Markazi area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Gunman surrenders in Kandahar city

KANDAHAR, Nov. 21 – A private security guard, Haji Khalil Ahmad s/o Haji Akhtar Muhammad from Dand district's Kacha-abad area, repented his mistakes and joined up with Mujahideen in Kandahar city Wednesday morning. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

IED kills deputy commander, check post attacked

KANDAHAR, Nov. 21 – Shamsullah, the deputy of commander Qahraman was killed 04:00 pm Wednesday when an IED destroyed his vehicle in Ma'ruf district's Maniyati Band area however other casualties caused are not known. Meantime, Mujahideen carried out an attack on Abdul Manan check post in Salisoon area, likely to have caused the hirelings more losses. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

IED in Khakrez detonates on enemy foot patrol

KANDAHAR, Nov. 21 – ANA hireling sustained deadly losses 04:00 am Wednesday when a bomb detonated on their foot patrol in Khakrez district's Baghki area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Enemy commander killed in Marjah, 4 killed in ambush

HELMAND, Nov. 21 – A heavy and light arms attack was carried out on an Arbaki check post located in Qari Sada region of Marjah district from 04:00 pm till dusk time yesterday during which the commander of the post (Abdul Raheem) was killed however the other losses inflicted are unknown. Also Wednesday, a prolonged firefight took place against ANA troops in Bahadar Jan Charahi area of the district in which 4 more hirelings were killed and 2 wounded, officials said adding that 3 Mujahideen were also injured by enemy fire. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Foreign trooper killed, outpost targeted with mortars

HELMAND, Nov. 21 – Officials from Nawzad district say that Mujahideen ambushed those foreign troops that came out from their outpost for a patrol in Garma Karez area at 04:00 pm yesterday as a result, 1 invader was killed on the spot while the rest managed to flee. Mujahideen then targeted the enemy outpost with mortar rounds one hour later however the losses inflicted are not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Missiles rattle district in eastern Afghanistan

PAKTIA, Nov. 21 – A number of the missile rounds fired by Mujahideen stuck the building of the district of Jani Khel in Paktia province on Thursday morning, says a report, but gives no details of the losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Many killed as on enemy convoy

PAKTIA, Nov. 21 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate Tuesday ambushed the convoy of the puppets in Laja Mangal district of Paktia province, causing the enemy heavy losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Gunfight kills 3 puppets in Nangarhar

NANGARHAR, Nov. 21 – A fierce fight prompted by Mujahideen ambushing enemy patrol flared up in Bati Kot district of eastern Nangarhar on Thursday evening, killing or wounding three puppets. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bomb blast kills 3 minions, leaves 4 wounded

NANGARHAR, Nov. 21 – A roadside bomb blast in Bati Kot district of Nangarhar province killed three puppets and wounded 4 others after it detonated under their vehicle on Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

District stuck with missiles in Nangarhar

NANGARHAR, Nov. 20 – The district of Darah Noor in Nangarhar province was hit with heavy weapons last night. Five shells fired by Mujahideen struck the district building, says a report, giving no exact extent of the losses inflicted on the enemy. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Missiles rock district in eastern Afghanistan

NANGARHAR, Nov. 20 – Four missiles fired by Mujahideen struck the district facility in Shirzad, Nangarhar province on Wednesday, says a report, but gives no details of the losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppet sniped by Mujahid

NANGARHAR, Nov. 21 – A puppet got shot and dead in a sniper attack in Naziyan district of eastern Nangarhar province on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen attack district in in Nangarhar; 4 policemen killed

NANGARHAR, Nov. 20 – The district of Shirzad in Nangarhar province was shelled with missile rounds late yesterday night. Many missile rounds hit the district building, damaging it badly. Also Tuesday evening, Mujahideen waylaid the foot patrol of the enemy in the mentioned district. At least four puppets including an intelligence officer were killed in both attacks. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy base in Torkham comes under missiles fire

NANGARHAR, Nov. 20 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the enemy base located in Torkham, a border town between Afghanistan and Pakistan with missiles late on Tuesday, storming several missile rounds into the facility. Though, the magnitude of the attack has yet to be determined. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Oil tanker blown up in IEDs in Nangarhar

NANGARHAR, Nov. 21 – A roadside bomb blast blew up and oil tanker in Marawara district of Kunar province on Wednesday, leaving it on fire. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 killed as district comes under attack

NANGARHAR, Nov. 21 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the district of Dorbaba in Nangarhar province, killing 2 policemen and wounding four others. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Check post shelled in northern Afghanistan

KUNDUZ, Nov. 21 – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen in Chahar Darah district of Kunduz stormed one of the enemy posts with mortar rounds on Thursday, leaving one policeman killed and other injured. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 local soldiers surrender to Mujahideen

BAGHLAN, Nov. 21 – Two puppets of ANA surrender to the Islamic Emirate in response to the call of Dawat-wal-Irshad, handing their weapons over to Mujahideen in Poli Khomri district of Baghlan province on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Minion surrenders himself to Mujahideen

PARWAN, Nov. 21 – A soldier of ANA joined Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate with a PK (heavy machine gun) in Siyagard district of Parwan province on Thursday morning. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Police convoy waylaid in Sangin

HELMAND, Nov. 21 – Hireling police likely suffered deadly losses when Mujahideen carried out an ambush on the enemy convoy in Sangin district's Regyano area at around 07:00 pm on Wednesday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

IED attack on patrol kills 2 hirelings

HELMAND, Nov. 21 – An IED placed between Nari Manda and Zerh Pla areas of Nad Ali district struck the patrol of hireling ANA at 07:00 pm yesterday, instantly killing 2 gunmen on the spot. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

APC destroyed in Nawzad, 4 gunmen killed

HELMAND, Nov. 21 – Mujahideen waylaid an ANA military convoy late afternoon hours yesterday in Nawa district's Tangano Godar area during which an APC crashed into another and forced it to drop into a deep ditch whereas 4 hireling troops were also killed besides the enemy suffering other losses. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Check post targeted with grenades

HELMAND, Nov. 21 – An enemy check post located in Chahrda area of Sangin district was targeted with several hand grenades at 11:00 am today, likely to have caused the hirelings deadly losses. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Police officer surrenders in Musa Kala

HELMAND, Nov. 21 – A police officer (Mamagi from Siyah Khoh area) repented his mistakes and surrendered himself to Mujahideen this morning in Musa Kala district, also giving up an Ak rifle, ammunition vest and a two-way radio. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Ambush on patrol in Nawzad kills 4 police, 2 wounded

HELMAND, Nov. 21 – As many as 4 hireling police were killed and 2 others wounded during a 3 hour firefight triggered when Mujahideen ambushed the enemy foot patrol in Nawzad district's Dana Tangi area at 09:00 am on Wednesday morning. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Heavy fighting taking place in Dehrawod

URUZGAN, Nov. 21 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in Dehrawod district engaged hireling troops and Arbakis at around 10:00 am this morning when the enemy tried to enter Baregi Ghar area for an operation, triggering a heavy clash which is said to be still ongoing at the moment. More details as information arrives. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 including commander wounded in Dehrawod

URUZGAN, Nov. 21 – A roadside bomb struck the vehicle of chief of Dehzak region's check posts in Dehrawod district's Dehzak area at 07:00 pm yesterday as a result, the commander along with 2 of his men were wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Ambush on patrol in Delaram kills and wounds 3 gunmen

NIMROZ, Nov. 21 – At around 07:00 am this morning, the patrol of hireling ANA was engaged in close range combat near Nimroz intersection in Delaram district center as a result, 1 gunman was killed and 2 others wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Khashrod blast kills ANA trooper

NIMROZ, Nov. 21 – A hireling ANA trooper was killed and another severely wounded Wednesday morning when a bomb detonated on their foot patrol near Khashrod district center. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Enemy motorbike seized in Farah city

FARAH, Nov. 21 – Mujahideen carried out an ambush on NDS agents in Deh Yak area near Farah city midmorning today, officials said adding that the enemy managed to flee after a 10 minute firefight but their motorbike was seized. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Arbakis attacked near Dawlena district center

GHOR, Nov. 21 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate, using heavy and light weapons, carried out an attack on Arbaki militiamen in Salmeen area near Dawlena district center last night however the exact losses inflicted could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Police officer surrenders in Shindand, gives up arms

HERAT, Nov. 21 – A police officer from Burj check post located near Shindand district center (Ismail Khan) repented his mistakes and joined up with Mujahideen dusk time yesterday, also giving up a Pk machine gun, Ak rifle and a two-way communication radio. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Missiles strike enemy post in eastern Afghanistan

LAGHMAN, Nov. 21 – In Badpakh district of the province, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate targeted the enemy post with missiles on Wednesday. Three missile rounds landed in the post but it is unclear what losses it caused. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

11 killed, 15 others injured as enemy convoy attacked

LAGHMAN, Nov. 21 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate ambushed the military-secured supply convoy of the enemy in Laghman province's Qarghayee district, opening fire on the convoy and forcing it to stop that led to an intense firefight in which more than 11 puppets got killed and 15 others wounded. Four tanks, five ranger vehicles, an ambulance and a supply truck got destroyed in Monday's fighting. The areas around were heavily bombarded by the invaders from the fighter jets and attack helicopters but no one is said to have been harmed in the airstrikes. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Missiles strike enemy post in eastern Afghanistan

LAGHMAN, Nov. 21 – In Badpakh district of the province, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate targeted the enemy post with missiles on Wednesday. Three missile rounds landed in the post but it is unclear what losses it caused. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy vehicle destroyed in bomb attack in Wardak province

WARDAK, Nov. 21 – A roadside bomb blast in Syed Abad district of Wardak province blew up an enemy vehicle on Wednesday, leaving all those on board dead or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Herat city blast kills 2 police

HERAT, Nov. 21 – 2 hireling police died and a third was severely wounded when a bomb detonated on them at 05:00 pm yesterday in Shahr Police area of Herat city. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Fighting in Kabul kills many

KABUL, Nov. 21 – A dozen of the puppets were killed or wounded in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Sarubi district of Kabul province on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5 puppets killed, 3 vehicles destroyed

KABUL, Nov. 21 – A clash broke out in Sarubi district of following Mujahideen attack on the patrol convoy of the puppet forces on Wednesday, ending in killing five puppets including commander and wounding three others. Three army vehicles got destroyed when shot with rockets by Mujahideen amid firefight. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

1 Arbaki killed, 3 hurt in attacks

GHAZNI, Nov. 21 – A blast followed by a direct shooting attack killed one Arbaki lapdog and wounded three others in Giro district of Ghazni province on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Firefight in Ghazni kills 10 puppets

GHAZNI, Nov. 21 – A report says that a clash in Shulgar district of the province killed or wounded more puppets on Wednesday, says a report, adding that 3 Mujahideen, too, sustained injuries in the firefight. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

22-11-2013

Puppet officer sniped in Kabul

KABUL, Nov. 22 – Tahir Khan, a puppet officer was shot and badly wounded in a sniper attack by Mujahideen in Chahil Situn area of Kabul city on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

NDS agent taken down in guerrilla attack

WARDAK, Nov. 22 – A local spy agent serving in NDS (US local spy agency) got killed by Mujahideen in a guerrilla attack in Syed Abad, Wardak province on Friday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on post kills 1 minion, injures 2

GHAZNI, Nov. 22 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the army sanctuary of the puppets in Muqur district of Ghazni province on Thursday, killing one puppets and wounding two others. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Missiles hit enemy post in Kapisa

KAPISA, Nov. 22 – The enemy checkpoint in Hisa-e-Awal district of Kapisa province came under Mujahideen attack last night, says a report but gives no further information on the enemy losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Police post shelled in eastern Afghanistan

LAGHMAN, Nov. 22 – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen struck one of the enemy posts with mortar rounds on Thursday evening, says a report without giving any details of enemy losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

1 Arbaki killed, 1 hurt in Laghman

LAGHMAN, Nov. 22 – One Arbaki puppet got killed and another wounded when Mujahideen surprised them when patrolling an area on the outskirts of Alishang district of Laghman province on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Police officer killed in attack on post

HERAT, Nov. 22 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate carried out an armed attack on a police check post at 12:30 pm today near Kushk Kohna district center in which 1 gunman was killed and several others wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 vehicles destroyed in Shinki ambush

ZABUL, Nov. 22 – 2 pickup trucks of Arbaki militiamen were heavily damaged at 02:00 pm today besides the enemy sustaining deadly casualties when Mujahideen in Shinki district ambushed the enemy convoy in Peshi Band area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi



2 killed as IEDs hit enemy motorbike
PAKTIA, Nov. 22 – Two puppets were killed instantly as the motorcycle they were riding on moved over landmine hidden underground an area in Sarhawza district of Paktika province on Friday. The motorbike was broken apart killing both on the spot. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

1 killed, 2 hurt as police headquarters attacked with grenade
NANGARHAR, Nov. 22 – A hand ground thrown by a Mujahid into the district police headquarters in Khogiyani district of Nangarhar province killed on policemen and wounded two others on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy installation attacked in Nangarhar
NANGARHAR, Nov. 22 – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen late on Thursday attacked the check post of the puppets in Ghani Khel district of the province with heavy weapons, slamming several rounds into the post that left a number of the puppets dead or wounded as well as causing the post severe damages. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy outpost comes under onslaught
NANGARHAR, Nov. 22 – One of the enemy outposts came under Mujahideen attack in eastern Afghanistan later yesterday. According to the reports, Mujahideen took the post under heavy arms fire damaging the puppets' army installation located in Bati Kot district of Nangarhar province, while no losses of life and injury have been confirmed yet. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

1 killed, 2 hurt in clash in Nangarhar
NANGARHAR, Nov. 22 – One puppet soldier got killed and two others were wounded in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Bati Kot district of Nangarhar province on Friday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

1 killed, 8 hurt in bomb attack
NANGARHAR, Nov. 22 – One puppet got killed and 8 others wounded in a bomb blast tearing through the enemy vehicle and blowing to pieces in Kama district of Nangarhar province on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 villages in Nangarhar cleared of enemy
NANGARHAR, Nov. 22 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate embattled the enemy forces in Hisarak district of eastern Nangarhar province on Friday. It took Mujahideen less than two hours to chase the enemy forces away from two of the villages in the mentioned district. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on post kills 1 minion, hurts 2 others
KUNAR, Nov. 22 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the army sanctuary of the puppets in Ghazi Abad district of Kunar province on Friday, killing one puppet and wounding two others. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy base in Kunar comes under missiles fire
KUNAR, Nov. 22 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the enemy base located in Ghazi Abad district of Kunar with missiles late on Thursday, storming several missile rounds into the facility. Though, the magnitude of the attack has yet to be determined. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Gun battle leaves many killed in Paktika
PAKTIKA, Nov. 22 – A dozen of the puppets were killed or wounded in a gunfight with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Jani Khel district of Paktika province on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy post attacked with bombing
PAKTIKA, Nov. 22 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate yesterday night attacked the puppets' outpost located in Jani Khail district of Paktika with IEDs, damaging part of it as well as causing the enemy heavy losses of life and injury. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Armed attack hits enemy post in Daraboom
BADGHIS, Nov. 22 – Hireling troops in Daraboom district suffered deadly losses in a 2 hour armed attack targeting the enemy check post at 06:00 pm yesterday in Kabulchi area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 vehicles destroyed in Marghab, 15 killed and wounded
BADGHIS, Nov. 22 – 2 enemy pickup trucks were completely destroyed, 7 gunmen killed and 8 others severely wounded when Mujahideen ambushed a nato logistical convoy in Mankano area of Marghab district at 07:00 am Thursday morning. Officials add that a Mujahid was also martyred in the resultant half hour clash (may Allah accept him). Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Hireling trooper killed in Maiwand ambush, another wounded
KANDAHAR, Nov. 22 – Hireling troops sitting in an orchard in Maiwand district's Shaheedano area were targeted with rifle launched grenades and small arms fire from which 2 gunman was killed and another wounded at 11:00 am Thursday morning. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Check post targeted with artillery fire
KANDAHAR, Nov. 22 – Spini Gari check post located near Arghastan district center was rocked with several 82mm artillery rounds on Thursday, likely to have caused the enemy deadly losses. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Post attacked in Miyan-e-Sheen
KANDAHAR, Nov. 22 – An armed attack was carried out 03:30 pm yesterday on an ANA check post located in Tanawchi desert of Miyan-e-Sheen district however the exact losses caused are yet to be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Cowardly enemy flees from Maiwand clash
KANDAHAR, Nov. 22 – The clash which broke out between Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate and hireling troops at 08:00 am yesterday after the enemy was engaged in Usoodi and Loe Karez areas of Maiwand district lasted till around 11:00 am local time, forcing the cowardly enemy to flee after inflicting deadly losses. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 posts in Ma'ruf come under armed attack
KANDAHAR, Nov. 22 – Mehrab and Kuchni check posts located in Ma'ruf district's Alizo and Sarhad areas were targeted with a coordinated heavy and light arms attack at 12:00 pm yesterday, likely to have caused the enemy deadly losses. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Daman blasts kill 2 foreign invaders
KANDAHAR, Nov. 22 – At around 10:00 pm last night, dismounted foreign troops were targeted with 2 bombs in Qazi Karez area of Daman district, instantly killing 2 invaders on the spot. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 ANA killed in Kandahar city, rifle seized
KANDAHAR, Nov. 22 – 2 hireling ANA were gunned down and killed in Muslim Chawk area of Kandahar city at 04:00 pm yesterday before Mujahideen seized their rifle and safely left the area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Commander and guard killed in Gerimsir
HELMAND, Nov. 22 – An Arbaki militia commander (Dawood) along with his guard were killed 04:00 pm yesterday following an IED blast which blew apart their motorbike in Gerimsir district's Darwaishan area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Police officer shot dead, rifle seized
HELMAND, Nov. 22 – Mujahideen gunned down and killed a police officer and destroyed his motorbike at 07:00 pm yesterday in Safyano area near Lashkargah city before seizing his rifle and ammunition vest and safely reaching their base. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Gerishk blast kills hireling trooper, wounds another
HELMAND, Nov. 22 – An IED placed on the main road in Yakhchal area of Nahr Siraj region, Gerishk district, struck the foot patrol of ANA troops at around 07:00 am this morning, instantly killing 1 gunman on the spot and leaving another severely wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 security posts attacked in Marjah
HELMAND, Nov. 22 – 2 Arbaki check posts located in Kakarhano area of Marjah district was targeted with a coordinated heavy and light arms attack at around 01:00 am local time today, triggering a one hour heavy clash in which 2 militiamen were reportedly killed and another wounded. All praise is due to Allah alone, no Mujahideen were harmed in the operation. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Several attack in Sangin cause enemy deadly losses
HELMAND, Nov. 22 – Reports arriving from Sangin district say that at around 10:30 am local time today, a sniper of Islamic Emirate shot dead a civil order police commander standing guard in the guard tower of his check post located in Charkhakyano Manda region's Khunjakaki area. Meanwhile, a rocket attack struck the guard tower of another check post in Majeed Chawk area at 12:00 pm from which another hireling was killed and a second wounded. The hireling troops suffered more losses at around the same time when an ANA check post lying on the main road in Charkhakyano Manda area was targeted with 82mm artillery fire which also damaged the post guard tower. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Commander gunned down in Faryab

FARYAB, Nov. 22 – A hireling Arbaki militia commander (Haji Suror) was gunned down and killed by Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in Pashtoon Kot district's Miyan Dara area at 11:00 am local time this morning. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Enemy vehicle damaged in northern Faryab province, 2 wounded

FARYAB, Nov. 22 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in Almar district ambushed mounted hireling troops on the main road near the district center this morning, sparking a brief clash in which an enemy pickup truck was damaged as well as 2 gunmen wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Vehicle destroyed in Sozma Qala, 5 hirelings wounded

SARIPUL, Nov. 22 – A roadside bomb placed in Sozma Qala district's Sra Gulan area struck and destroyed an enemy pickup truck later afternoon hours yesterday as a result, all 5 hirelings onboard were wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

23-11-2013

Mujahideen attack Kandak (battalion) in Kunar

KUNAR, Nov. 23 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the enemy's battalion in Kunar's provincial capital today, while it is unclear if anyone was killed or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Many killed as post attacked

KUNAR, Nov. 23 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the sanctuary of the Arbakis in Giro district of Ghazni province on Saturday, causing the enemy heavy losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy installation shelled in Ghazni

KUNAR, Nov. 23 – One of the puppets' military installations based in Muqur district of the province came under Mujahideen attack yesterday, likely to have caused the enemy severe losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

1 Arbaki killed, 2 hurt in clash in Paktika

PAKTIKA, Nov. 23 – One Arbaki lapdog is reported to have been killed with two others wounded in a firefight with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Argun district of Paktika province on Saturday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bomb blast kills 1 minion, leaves 2 wounded

PAKTIKA, Nov. 23 – A roadside bomb blast in the capital of Paktika province killed one puppet and wounded 2 others on early Saturday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 policemen along with officer killed in Nangarhar

NANGARHAR, Nov. 23 – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen clashed with the puppet forces in Bati Kot district of Nangarhar province on Friday, killing 3 policemen and their officer heading a group of 80 policemen and wounding 3 others. A Mujahid was wounded in the exchange of fire. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

7 minions switch allegiance to Islamic Emirate

NANGARHAR, Nov. 23 – A report points out that 7 puppets serving in slave army have changed side to Islamic Emirate in a response to the call of the Commission of Dawat-wal-Irshad (preaching and guidance) and joined Mujahideen in Surkhrowd district of Nangarhar province early on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen attack Qauli-i-Urdu (corps) in Paktia

PAKTIA, Nov. 23 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked an army installation of the puppets locally known as Qauli-i-Urdu (corps) in the capital of Paktia province on Saturday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Gun battle leaves 3 minions dead

BALKH, Nov. 23 – Three policemen were killed and wounded in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate that occurred in Nahir Shahi district of Balkh province on Friday evening. A second clash occurred when the extra forces arrived at the scene in which a more Arbakis and policemen were killed or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

IED attack on patrol in Nawzad kills and wounds 2 gunmen

HELMAND, Nov. 22 – An IED placed in Nawzad district's Wali Muhammad Khan Karez area struck the foot patrol of hireling troops at 07:00 am this morning, instantly killing a gunman on the spot and severely wounding another. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 hirelings killed in Sangin ambush, post attacked

HELMAND, Nov. 22 – 3 hireling troops were killed during a one hour firefight between Mujahideen and combined police/ANA gunmen that entered Majeed Chawk area of Sangin district for an operation at 02:00 pm yesterday afternoon time. Also Thursday, an armed attack was carried out from 05:00 pm till 06:00 pm on an ANA check post located in Sarwan Kala region's Lewani Chawk area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Post attacked in Khas Uruzgan district

URUZGAN, Nov. 22 – A heavy and light arms attack was carried out by Mujahideen at around 10:00 pm last night in Qala Khor area adjacent Khas Uruzgan district center, likely to have caused the enemy deadly losses. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 militiamen killed in attack on post

ZABUL, Nov. 23 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate carried out an armed attack on an Arbaki militia check post located near Mullah Muhammad Ali village of Shahjoi district later yesterday afternoon as a result, 2 gunmen were killed and another wounded according to officials who add that a Mujahid was also injured by enemy fire. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Clash takes place against hirelings in Shahwalikot

KANDAHAR, Nov. 23 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate engaged combined hireling troops backed by tanks near Sher Jan village when the enemy arrived for an operation in Wiyan region, sparking a heavy clash till dusk time during which a tank was also destroyed however the exact enemy casualties caused are not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Hireling troops ambushed in Maiwand

KANDAHAR, Nov. 23 – At around 02:00 pm yesterday afternoon, Mujahideen carried out an ambush on the new police chief of Maiwand district in Ashkhabad area as he was checking on check posts in the area, officials said adding that the target managed to flee along with his men while the losses inflicted are unknown. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Enemy check post attacked in Ghorak

KANDAHAR, Nov. 23 – A heavy and light arms attack as carried out by Mujahideen on an enemy check post from 09:00 am till 01:00 pm Friday however the losses inflicted could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Infiltrator Mujahid kills 2 gunmen in Ma'ruf, IED destroys vehicle

KANDAHAR, Nov. 23 – Reports arriving from Ma'ruf district say that at around 03:00 am this morning, a Mujahid of Islamic Emirate who had infiltrated enemy ranks opened fire on hireling troops inside a check post in Choli area, killing 2 gunmen on the spot, seizing a Pk machine gun and 2 Ak rifles before joining up with nearby Mujahideen units. Separately, a roadside bomb destroyed an enemy pickup truck between Zerh and Na'eem check posts in Sar Tsahano area later Friday afternoon however the exact casualties caused could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Enemy vehicle destroyed in Maiwand, 4 killed and wounded

KANDAHAR, Nov. 23 – 4 hireling troops were killed and wounded 08:15 am yesterday morning when a bomb struck and destroyed their pickup truck in Koki desert of Kala Shamir region, Maiwand district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Car of enemy blew up in Shorawak

KANDAHAR, Nov. 23 – Landmine destroyed car of puppet army in Shorawak yesterday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

US-nato tank blown apart in Marjah blast

HELMAND, Nov. 23 – A landmine placed in Chapyano area of Marjah district struck a US-nato military convoy moving towards Gerimsir district at 02:00 am local time today as a result, 1 tank was completely destroyed, killing and wounding all invaders onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Missile attacks Bagram airbase; 2 helicopters damaged

PARWAN, Nov. 23 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked Bagram airbase twice yesterday night and early this morning damaging two helicopters and inflicted deadly losses on the invaders. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bagram airbase shelled with missiles in northern

PARWAN, Nov. 23 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate early this morning fired two missiles into the Bagram airbase, the largest base in the country, the report said, without giving any reports on the casualties. In a similar attack later yesterday night Mujahideen stormed three missiles into the mentioned base. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy installation shelled in Ghazni

GHAZNI, Nov. 23 – One of the puppets' military installations based in Muqr district of the province came under Mujahideen attack yesterday, likely to have caused the enemy severe losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on militia in Giro

GHAZNI, Nov. 23 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate with heavy weapons attacked post of puppet militia in Giro. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

24-11-2013

Gun battle leaves many killed in Kunar

KUNAR, Nov. 24 – A dozen of the puppets were killed or wounded in a gunfight with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Surkani district of Kunar province on Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

District attacked in Kunar; many killed

KUNAR, Nov. 24 – The district of Manugi in Kunar province came under attack on Sunday morning, killing and wounding several puppets. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy base attacked; 2 puppets killed, 3 wounded

KUNAR, Nov. 24 – An enemy's base in Ghazi Abad district, Kunar province came under attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic early on Sunday, says a report, adding that the enemy returned fire upon being attacked triggering a one-hour long gun battle that resulted in killing two puppets and wounding three others. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Gun battle leaves 2 minions wounded

KUNAR, Nov. 24 – Two the puppets got wounded in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate that occurred in Surkani district of Kunar province on Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Firefight in Kunar kills two, hurts one

KUNAR, Nov. 24 – A report says that a clash in Dankam district of Kunar killed two puppets and wounded another one Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 killed as post attacked

KUNAR, Nov. 24 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the sanctuary of the Arbakis in Asmar district of Kunar province on Sunday, causing the enemy heavy losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

1 policeman killed, 2 hurt in Khost

KHOST, Nov. 24 – One puppet got killed and another 2 wounded when Mujahideen surprised them patrolling on the outskirts of Musa Khail district of Khost province on Saturday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bomb blast in Logar hits vehicle, kills 3

KHOST, Nov. 24 – A remotely detonated bomb blast hit and destroyed an armored fighting vehicle of the enemy in the capital of Khost province on Saturday, killing two puppets and wounding one. Later, 1 puppet was killed and four others got wounded in second blast tore the fresh group of the puppets to recover those killed in the first blast. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

IED attack on quad bike kills 4 police

URUZGAN, Nov. 23 – 4 hireling police died 08:00 am on Thursday when an IED obliterated their quad bike in Char Chino district's Chumbarak area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 hireling SDFs killed in Tarinkot

URUZGAN, Nov. 23 – Mujahideen killed 2 hireling special operation forces troops in an ambush Friday noon in Cholangar area of Tarinkot before seizing their motorbike and pistol and safely leaving the area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Missile slams into Tarinkot airbase

URUZGAN, Nov. 23 – Tarinkot airbase was struck by a missile at 02:00 am local time today however the exact losses inflicted are not known.

Pickup truck destroyed in Farah Rod

FARAH, Nov. 23 – An ANA pickup truck was destroyed by Mujahideen in an ambush in Karwan Gah area of Farah Rod district at around 10:00 pm last night, killing a hireling trooper onboard and leaving 3 others severely wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Infiltrator Mujahid brings in arms in Shindand

HERAT, Nov. 23 – An infiltrator Mujahid loaded a pickup truck with 2 Pk machine guns, 2 Ak rifles, a pistol and 3 wireless communication radios before leaving a check post and joining up with a nearby unit in Shindand district's Zer Koh region last night. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 killed in bomb attack in Wardak

WARDAK, Nov. 24 – A remotely detonated bomb blast killed two puppets and wounded two others in the capital of Wardak province today. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Missiles rock district in southern eastern Afghanistan

GHAZNI, Nov. 24 – Late on Sunday several missiles fired by Mujahideen struck the facility in the district of Khogiyani, Ghazni province, says a report, but gives no details of the losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy installation shelled in Logar

LOGAR, Nov. 24 – One of the puppets' military installations based in the capital of Logar province came under Mujahideen attack yesterday night, likely to have caused the enemy severe losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Missiles attack hits enemy installation in Logar

LOGAR, Nov. 24 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked enemy camp in Logar provincial capital on Saturday inflicted deadly losses on the enemy. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bomb attack leaves 2 killed in Laghman

LAGHMAN, Nov. 24 – Two puppets were killed or many wounded in a blast Alingar district of Laghman province on Saturday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 puppets surrender to Mujahideen in Laghman

LAGHMAN, Nov. 24 – Four puppets of ANA joined the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen, handing over their weapons on Sunday in the capital of Laghman province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

1 Arbaki killed, 2 hurt in clash in Kabul

KABUL, Nov. 24 – One puppet is reported to have been killed with two others wounded in a firefight with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Sarubi district of Kabul province on Saturday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Council attorney along with his bodyguard killed in attack

TAKHAR, Nov. 24 – Early on Sunday Mujahideen set off a remotely detonated bomb in Makhhi district of Takhar that tore through the vehicle carrying the council attorney known as Muhammad Khan, said a Mujahideen official, adding the blast enormous enough to blow the vehicle to pieces instantly killing the attorney and his guard. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppets' post destroyed in northern Afghanistan

KUNDUZ, Nov. 24 – An enemy's post in Chahar Darah district, Baghlan province came under attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic later on Sunday, killing one Arbaki puppet. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 puppets officers killed in bomb attack

NANGARHAR, Nov. 24 – Three police officers giving training in the Police Academy were killed with a further three wounded in bomb blast in Jalalabad city, the capital of Nangarhar province on Sunday morning. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy installation come under attacks in Nangarhar

NANGARHAR, Nov. 22 – The districts of Achin and Spin Ghar came under by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on Saturday, causing the enemy severe losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Several killed as enemy come under attack

NANGARHAR, Nov. 24 – A dozen of the enemy soldiers killed or wounded when their joint patrol walked into Mujahideen ambush in Khogiyani district of Nangarhar province on Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

25-11-2013

4 puppets killed as tank moves IEDs

KUNAR, Nov. 25 – At least four puppets were killed on Monday when the tank they were traveling in moved over landmine blast in Marawara district of Kunar province that caused the tank be blown to pieces. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 invaders killed in clash

KUNAR, Nov. 25 – At least three US-Nato invaders got killed and wounded in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Asmar district of Kunar province on Sunday. The area came under heavy airstrikes that caused no one any losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen attack Kandak (battalion) in Nangarhar

NANGARHAR, Nov. 25 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the enemy's battalion in Khogiyani district of Nangarhar province last night, while it is unclear if anyone was killed or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Two minions join Mujahideen in Nangarhar

NANGARHAR, Nov. 25 – A report points out that 2 puppets of serving in slave army have changed side to Islamic Emirate in Hisarak district of Nangarhar province on Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 killed, 1 vehicle destroyed as post attacked

NANGARHAR, Nov. 25 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the sanctuary of the puppets in Bati Kot district of Nangarhar province on Saturday evening, causing the enemy heavy losses. At least 4 policemen got killed and 6 others wounded in the resulting firefight, while a vehicle was shot and destroyed when shot with rocket fire. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Police post shelled in Paktika

PAKTIKA, Nov. 25 – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen in Jani Khel district of Paktika province stormed one of the enemy posts with mortar rounds on Sunday, leaving about a half dozen of the puppets dead or injured. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 killed, 4 army vehicles destroyed in fighting

KABUL, Nov. 25 – A deadly fight occurred along Kabul-Jalalabad Highway in Sarubi district of Kabul following Mujahideen ambush attack on the puppets on Monday, killing three puppets and destroying 1 vehicles. Shortly afterwards, Mujahideen engaged yet in another fight with the extra forces arrived at the scene in which a dozen of the puppets were killed or wounded, while a Mujahid was wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bomb blast in Logar hits vehicle, kills 4

PARWAN, Nov. 25 – A remotely detonated bomb blast hit and destroyed an enemy vehicle in Shinwari district of Parwan province on Sunday, killing 4 policemen on board the vehicle. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Multiple attacks hit hirelings in Panjwaae, 5 killed and wounded

KANDAHAR, Nov. 24 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in Panjwaae district's Talokan region carried out an armed attack on hireling troops at 10:00 am yesterday morning as the enemy were searching for IEDs in Mullah Hassan Akhond street as a result, 5 gunmen were killed and wounded. Meanwhile, Arbaki militiamen were ambushed twice in Lakrhi area near the district center early afternoon hours yesterday, likely to have caused the enemy further losses. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 APCs taken away by flood water

HELMAND, Nov. 24 – Reports arriving from Sangin district say that at around 03:00 pm yesterday afternoon, flood waters in Charkhakyano Manda area took away 2 ANA armored personnel carriers, likely to have caused death and injuries to the hirelings. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 Arbakis surrender in Bala Baluk

FARAH, Nov. 24 – 3 Arbaki militiamen working inside a check post in Kerani area of Bala Baluk district repented their mistakes and joined up with Mujahideen yesterday, also bringing in a Pk machine gun and 2 Ak rifles. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Translator and 2 Arbakis released in Qalat

ZABUL, Nov. 25 – Officials reporting from Qalat city say that translator of foreign invaders (Islamuddin from Kunduz province) and 2 Arbaki militiamen namely Naimatullah and Abdul Baseer that were detained by Mujahideen around Qalat city a while back were released earlier today. The decision was made by the Shariah Court of Islamic Emirate after all 3 repented their mistakes and vowed to never work for the enemy forces. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Commander and 3 Arbakis wounded in Shahjoi gun, bomb attack

ZABUL, Nov. 25 – Reports from Shahjoi district say that at around 10:00 am on Sunday, a bomb detonated on dismounted Arbakis in Mullah Muhammad Ali village immediately followed by an armed attack on their nearby check post as a result, commander Shah Wali and 3 other militiamen were wounded. The enemy then surrounded the area while ambulances took away the casualties, according to locals who add that the militiamen then opened fire on a villager (Haji Muhammadzoi) as he was walking towards his home, instantly martyring him on the spot, surely to Allah we belong and to Him is the return. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Check post attacked in Shahwalikot

KANDAHAR, Nov. 25 – At around 02:00 pm Sunday afternoon, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate initially targeted an enemy check post located in Shahwalikot district's Kondlan area with mortar fire after which an armed attack was carried out from later afternoon hours till dusk time however the enemy losses caused could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Firefight takes place against Arbakis in Arghandab

KANDAHAR, Nov. 25 – A heavy firefight took place from 11:30 am till 03:30 pm yesterday between Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate and Arbaki militiamen in Arghandab district's Anjaran Karez area however the exact losses inflicted are unknown. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Arghandab council member shot dead

KANDAHAR, Nov. 25 – Haji Abdul Qadir, the council member of Arghandab district was shot dead by Mujahideen yesterday midmorning near the district center. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Attack on post in Nawa leaves 2 militiamen dead

HELMAND, Nov. 25 – 2 Arbaki militiamen were killed during a one hour attack on their check post located in Tangano Godar area of Nawa district at around 05:00 pm yesterday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

US-nato tank blown apart by Marjah landmine

HELMAND, Nov. 25 – A landmine placed in Ismat bazaar area of Marjah district blew apart a US-nato tank at around 11:00 am yesterday morning, killing and wounding all invaders onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

IED detonates ANA foot patrol, 3 killed

HELMAND, Nov. 25 – As many as 3 hireling troops died 07:00 pm yesterday following an IED blast which struck their foot patrol in Nad Ali district's Nari Manda area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Gun battle in northern Afghanistan leaves many dead

BADAKHSHAN, Nov. 25 – A dozen of the puppets were killed and wounded in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate that occurred in Jaram district of Badakhshan province on Sunday.

Enemy vehicle destroyed in bombing

BAGHLAN, Nov. 25 – A police vehicle moving over landmine planted at the roadside in Baghlan-e-Markazi district of Baghlan got blown up on Sunday, causing the vehicle to be smashed into piece in which all the puppets were killed or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

9 including commander wounded in northern Saripul province

SARIPUL, Nov. 25 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate clashed with combined hireling troops yesterday morning in Sayedabad district's Imam Ja'far area during which an IED also struck the enemy as a result, a total of 9 hireling including commander Ameenullah were wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Attacks on enemy in Gurmach

BADGHIS, Nov. 25 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate with heavy weapons attacked post of enemy in Gurmach at 1pm; policeman was killed. Also puppet soldier was killed and another was wounded by landmine at 4pm. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

26-11-2013

Many killed in clash

BALKH, Nov. 26 – A dozen of the puppets were killed or wounded in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Chahar Bolak district of Balkh province last night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppets offensive repelled in Badakhshan

BADAKHSHAN, Nov. 26 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate warded off the offensive of the puppet force in Jaram district of Badakhshan province today. The puppets forces were caught in Mujahideen ambush and locked in a deadly fight as the enemy was in the point of conducting an offensive against Mujahideen based in the mentioned district. Mujahideen fought off the enemy's onslaught forcing the enemy to retreat with fatal losses. No Mujahideen have been harmed during the fight. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy commander injured in Saidabad

SARI PUL, Nov. 26 – Landmine wounded commander of puppet army in Saydabad at morning. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Enemy commander injured, two soldiers killed

FARYAB, Nov. 26 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked puppet soldiers near center of Khwaja Namusi district yesterday. Two soldiers were killed, commander Abdel- Rahman was injured. Mujahideen seized weapons. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Car of enemy destroyed in Almar

FARYAB, Nov. 26 – Car of enemy was destroyed in Almar at morning, Engineer Zahid was killed and 5 soldiers were wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Attacks on security points of enemy in Murgab

BADGHIS, Nov. 26 – Mujahideen with heavy weapons attacked combat post of puppet army in Murgab yesterday. Commander of post was killed, several soldiers were injured. Also another post was attacked in district, puppet soldier was killed and another was injured. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Enemy car destroyed in Adraskan

HERAT, Nov. 26 – Car of puppet army was destroyed by landmine in Adraskan at 10pm yesterday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Car of enemy destroyed in Arghandab

ZABUL, Nov. 27 – Landmine destroyed car of puppet army in Arghandab, all onboard were killed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Commander of militias killed in Khas Uruzgan

URUZGAN, Nov. 25 – Commander of puppet militia and his bodyguard were killed by landmine in Khas Uruzgan at 9am. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Post attacked in Khashrod, 4 killed and wounded

NIMROZ, Nov. 25 – A two hour armed attack was carried out by Mujahideen on an ANA check post located Kuchni Raza area of Khashrod district at around 10:00 pm Saturday night during which an enemy trooper was killed, 3 wounded and a sizeable amount of DSHcK heavy machinegun rounds seized. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Hireling commander killed in Ghor

GHOR, Nov. 25 – The commander of a private security force for protection of main roads (Sa'dullah) was gunned down and killed by Mujahideen in Shahrak district on Sunday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Tewara blast hits enemy truck

GHOR, Nov. 25 – An enemy truck loaded with logistics was destroyed with a roadside bomb near Tewara district center on Sunday, killing and wounding all puppets onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Supply truck destroyed in Pashtun Zargun

HERAT, Nov. 25 – Mujahideen burned supply truck of the enemy in Pashtun Zargun at 2pm, driver was killed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

10 Arbakis killed, 2 captured in Nuristan battle

NURISTAN, Nov. 26 – A violent fight prompted early on Monday morning following a surprise attack by Mujahideen on the Arbakis who had raided burned down a civilian's home during a night raid in Kamdesh district of Nuristan. Mujahideen took down two Arbaki lapdogs and wounded four others, while two Arbakis were captured with their weapons. The fighting was underway through much of the day, while the Arbakis remained under Mujahideen siege. There are recent reports from Nuristan province that the fight has extended to the second day in which at least 10 Arbaki lapdogs including two commanders have been so far killed. Sadly, a civilian was martyred in the enemy hostile fire, while no Mujahideen have been harmed throughout the fighting. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Minion taken down in attack in Nuristan

NURISTAN, Nov. 26 – One of the snipers of Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate shot and killed a puppet soldier in Sarhawza district of the province on Tuesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Many killed in clash in Nangarhar

NANGARHAR, Nov. 26 – A dozen of the joint US-puppet cowardly troops were killed or wounded in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Khogyani district of Nangarhar province on Tuesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

12 US-puppet cowardly troops killed, 2 helicopters destroyed in battle

NANGARHAR, Nov. 26 – Mujahideen officials said Tuesday that a severe fight unleashed after a large number of joint US-puppet cowardly forces airdropped by 7 helicopters came under Mujahideen surprise attacks in two points of Shirzad district, Nangarhar province on Monday. The fighting was in progress through much of the day in which some 5 foreign terrorists and 7 puppets were killed and a further 10 joint enemies were injured, while Mujahideen shot down two helicopters hovering overhead and bombing Mujahideen. The helicopters are said to have gone down in Mir Hasn Khel area of the mentioned district and plunged onto the ground after they had come under fire by Mujahideen and were both torn apart. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen attack rock enemy installations in Kunar

KUNAR, Nov. 26 – In Dankam district of Kunar province, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate targeted the district building and an army Kandak (battalion) with artillery rounds on Thursday. Two rounds struck both buildings but it is unclear what the extent of the losses caused to the enemy was. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 killed, 4 hurt in gunfight in Kunar

KUNAR, Nov. 26 – At least four policemen were killed and four others wounded following an ambush attack on the enemy convoy that led to a 30-minute long fight in Surkani district of Kunar province on Tuesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on enemy in Maruf

KANDAHAR, Nov. 26 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate with heavy weapons attacked of security post of puppet army in Maruf yesterday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Attack on militias in Musa Qala

HELMAND, Nov. 26 - Post of puppet militia was attacked by heavy weapons in Musa Qala. Attack lasted one hour. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

20 puppet soldiers killed and wounded in Baba Ji

HELMAND, Nov. 26 - Battle continue with puppet forces in Baba Ji. Battle started early morning yesterday and lasted until dinner, armored vehicle and car were destroyed. 11 puppet soldiers were killed and 8 were wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

NDS agent killed in Dehrawud

URUZGAN, Nov. 26 - NDS agent was killed in Dehrawud at second hour after midnight yesterday, Mujahideen seized AK rifle. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

4 soldiers join to Mujahideen in Anar Dara

FARAH, Nov. 26 - 4 puppet soldiers joined to Mujahideen in Anar Dara. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

27-11-2013

Roadside bomb tears through enemy vehicle

KANDAHAR, Nov. 27 - A roadside bomb placed in Khak Chopan region's Lmar Khata area, Maiwand district, tore apart an enemy vehicle midday today, killing and wounding all gunmen onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

10 posts come under coordinated attack

KANDAHAR, Nov. 27 - Reports from Maiwand district say that Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate carried out a coordinated attack on 10 enemy check posts making up with security belt from Garmawok all the way up to the district center at around 11:00 am local time yesterday. The attack was carried out at the same time as a heavy clash was taking place in Sra Baghal area as a result, 3 hireling gunmen were killed however others losses inflicted caused could not be determined. Officials add that 1 Mujahid was also injured in the operation while a second was injured in the Sra Baghal clash. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Maiwand blast kills and wounds 4 hirelings

KANDAHAR, Nov. 27 - 4 hireling troops were killed and wounded at 08:00 am this morning when a shrapnel mine detonated on them in Maiwand district's Khak Chopan area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 vehicles destroyed in Maiwand, 8 hirelings killed

KANDAHAR, Nov. 27 - Heavy clash broke out early yesterday morning time when Mujahideen engaged hireling troops escorted by APCs and military pickup trucks that arrived at Maiwand district's Sra Baghal area. The fighting reportedly lasted till 04:00 pm local time during which 2 enemy pickup trucks were destroyed as well as 8 hirelings killed before the enemy abandoned its operation and fled the area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

APC destroyed by Babaji, 14 hirelings killed and wounded

HELMAND, Nov. 27 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate clashed with hireling ANA troops from Monday morning till late afternoon hours in Spin Masjid area, inflicted deadly losses on the enemy and forcing them to flee. Meanwhile a bomb blew apart an APC at midday during yesterday's clashes while another struck dismounted enemy, killing a total of 9 hirelings on site and wounded 5 others including commander Muhammad Wali. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

US-nato tank blown apart, 3 invaders killed

HELMAND, Nov. 27 - A landmine placed in Shawal Manda area of Nad Ali district blew apart a US-nato tank at 11:00 am on Tuesday, killing and wounding all invaders onboard. A secondary blast struck the foreign troops that were evacuating the dead and wounded as a result, 3 more were killed on the spot and 2 others severely wounded, officials said adding that the casualties were later evacuated off site by medical helicopters. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 policemen killed, 2 injured in attacks

PAKTIKA, Nov. 26 - At least two puppets were killed and two others wounded in a bomb blast followed by a direct shooting attack in Sarhowza district of Paktika province on Tuesday. A tank of the enemy got blown to pieces in the blast. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy camp shelled in Logar

LOGAR, Nov. 26 - The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen in the capital of Logar province attacked the enemy camp with mortar rounds on last night. Two shells struck the camp but it is not clear how many have been killed or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 Arbakis killed as enemy sanctuary set on fire

LAGHMAN, Nov. 26 - A report says the enemy key post based in the capital of Laghman province came under attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate later yesterday night. At least 4 Arbaki lapdogs got killed in the resulting firefight with a vehicle and two motorbike destroyed, while the enemy post was burned down by Mujahideen. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Firefight kills 2 puppets, hurts 2 others

GHAZNI, Nov. 26 - Two puppets were reported dead with another two wounded during a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Waghiz district of the province on Tuesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy patrol walks into ambush

PAKTIKA, Nov. 27 - A heavy fight flared up as enemy patrol fell into Mujahideen ambush in the capital of Paktika province on Wednesday in which a dozen of the enemy got killed or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen attack district in Nangarhar, 3 policemen killed

NANGARHAR, Nov. 27 - The district of Chaprihar in Nangarhar province was shelled with missile rounds early today. Many missile rounds hit the district building, damaging it badly as well as killing and wounding three policemen. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Gunfight kills 2 puppets, hurts 10

NANGARHAR, Nov. 27 - A violent fight prompted by Mujahideen ambushing enemy patrol convoy unleashed in Surkhrowd district of eastern Nangarhar on Wednesday. Mujahideen combatants embattled the enemy through much of the day, taking down some 2 cowardly puppets and leaving 10 others wounded while, a vehicle was also destroyed in the firefight. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy post comes under attack in Nangarhar

NANGARHAR, Nov. 27 - Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate struck the enemy post with IEDs in Rodat district of Nangarhar province last night, causing the enemy severe losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 policemen killed, 2 hurt in bombings

KHOST, Nov. 27 - At least 4 policemen were killed and two others killed in two separate bombings in Sheikh Amir district of Khost province on Tuesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 killed, 4 hurt in gunfight in Kunar

KUNAR, Nov. 27 - At least two puppets were killed and four others wounded following an ambush attack that led to a 30-minute long fight in Chapa Darah district of Kunar province on Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Many killed as enemy installation attacked in Wardak

WARDAK, Nov. 27 - The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen late on Wednesday attacked the enemy post in the district of Syed Abad, Wardak province with heavy weapons, slamming several rounds into the facility that left a dozen of the puppets dead and wounded as well as causing the district building severe damages. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5 members of ACTED killed in northern Faryab province

FARYAB, Nov. 27 - 5 members of ACTED network were killed and another wounded this morning when Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate destroyed their vehicle in an ambush near the security belt of Faryab provincial capital.

Clash breaks out in northern Afghanistan

KUNDUZ, Nov. 27 - An Arbaki militia was reported dead with another one wounded Wednesday in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Qala-e-Zal district of Nangarhar province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 police killed in Nad Ali firefight, another wounded

HELMAND, Nov. 27 – A heavy 4 hour firefight took place at 01:00 pm yesterday following a Mujahideen ambushed on the patrol of hireling troops in Nad Ali district's Shawal Manda area during which 2 police were killed and another wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 police killed in attack on check post

HELMAND, Nov. 27 – 2 hireling police were killed and another wounded at 01:00 pm yesterday when Mujahideen hurled several grenades inside their check post located in Makhtar Qala area near Lashakrgah city. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

IED attack in Sangin kills 3 Arbaki militiamen

HELMAND, Nov. 27 – An IED placed in Sarwan Kala region's Tor Khelo area, Sangin district, detonated on dismounted Arbaki militiamen at 06:00 am yesterday morning, instantly killing 3 hirelings on the spot and leaving another severely wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Gerishk blast kills 2 gunmen, 2 wounded

HELMAND, Nov. 27 – 2 hireling ANA troops were killed and 2 others wounded at 07:00 am yesterday morning when a bomb detonated on their foot patrol on the main road in Nahr Siraj region's Yakhchal area, Gerishk district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

ANA patrol ambushed in Nad Ali

HELMAND, Nov. 27 – The foot patrol of hireling ANA was ambushed at 07:00 pm yesterday in Nad Ali district's Nari Manda area however the casualties caused are not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Gun battle in Badakhshan kills 4 puppets, hurts 2 others

BADAKHSHAN, Nov. 27 – At least four puppets were killed and two others wounded in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Jaram district of Badakhshan province on Tuesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Commander along with 25 join Islamic Emirate in protest to U.S. deal

BADAKHSHAN, Nov. 27 – There are reports from northern Badakhshan province that Ashoor, a leading local commander switched allegiance to the Islamic Emirate and joined Mujahideen along with 25 of his soldiers in Yamgan district of the mentioned province. In an interview with Mujahideen officials, he said he had quit the puppet army to protest against the Kabul administration's decision to agree to the US security pact what was, in reality, a pact of slavery with America. He added that his belief had no longer allowed him not to take any action against the foreign invasion and that he would fight against the enemy of the country under the flag of the Islamic Emirate until the last American had left Afghanistan. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

28-11-2013

4 Arbakis killed, many hurt in gunfight

GHAZNI, Nov. 28 – At least four Arbaki puppets were killed and many others wounded following an ambush attack that led to a 30-minute long fight in Qarabagh district of Ghazni province on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Five killed in attacks in Logar

LOGAR, Nov. 28 – At least five puppets were killed with a dozen more wounded in two separate bombings in the capital of Logar province on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 puppets bombings

LOGAR, Nov. 28 – At least 4 puppets were killed in an IED blast that detonated under the enemy tank in Baraki Barak district of Logar province on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 Arbaki surrender to Mujahideen in Logar

LOGAR, Nov. 28 – Two Arbaki militias, Aka Khel, Nasib Khan joined the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen with their weapons in Azra district of Logar province on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



Attack on installation of enemy

2 hirelings gunned down in Qalat city

ZABUL, Nov. 28 – Reports from Qalat city say that Mujahideen gunned down and killed a hireling trooper and seized his pistol at 06:00 pm and another just a few moments ago (night time). All praise is due to Allah, both of the Mujahideen safely left the area after their respective operations. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 hireling enemy killed in Kandahar city

KANDAHAR, Nov. 28 – Reports arriving from Kandahar city say that Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate shot dead an agent of NDS (Gul Muhammad) and another hireling worker of criminal department inside the police HQ (Noor Muhammad) dusk time yesterday. It is said that the both of the Mujahideen were later martyred by enemy return fire (may Allah accept them). Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Security posts attacked in Miyan-e-Sheen, vehicle destroyed

KANDAHAR, Nov. 28 – At around 02:00 pm local time Wednesday, enemy check posts located in Ghalenak and Zamtu areas of Miyan-e-Sheen district came under coordinated armed attacks during which an enemy pickup truck was destroyed, killing and wounding all hirelings onboard besides the enemy sustaining other losses. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Blast in Maiwand kills and wounds 2

KANDAHAR, Nov. 28 – 2 hireling troops were killed and wounded 08:00 am this morning when a bomb struck their foot patrol in Maiwand district's Khak Chopan area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Commander and 2 militiamen killed and wounded in Marjah

HELMAND, Nov. 28 – A hireling Arbaki militiaman was killed and 2 others including a check post commander (Tor Jan) were wounded at 04:00 pm yesterday when Mujahideen ambushed their foot patrol in Tor Khelo area of Sistani region, Marjah district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 police killed in Musa Kala firefight

HELMAND, Nov. 28 – A fierce firefight took place between Mujahideen and hireling police at 04:00 pm yesterday in Musa Kala district's Landi Nawa area during which 2 puppets were killed and another wounded, according to officials who add that a Mujahid was also martyred in return fire (may Allah accept him). Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Nad Ali bomb blast kills 3 ANA gunmen

HELMAND, Nov. 28 – A bomb struck the foot patrol of hireling ANA in Nad Ali district's Nari Manda area at 07:00 pm local time Wednesday, instantly killing 3 gunmen on the spot. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 Arbaki militiamen gunned down in Nad Ali

HELMAND, Nov. 28 – 2 Arbaki militiamen were killed by Mujahideen after opening fire and destroying their motorbike at 07:00 pm yesterday in Nad Ali district's Nari Manda area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 gunmen killed in Babaji ambush

HELMAND, Nov. 28 – Mujahideen killed 2 enemy gunmen and forced the rest to flee after ambushing their foot patrol in Babaji district's Kofki area at 06:00 am this morning. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

4 border police killed in IED blast on vehicle

HELMAND, Nov. 28 – A roadside bomb placed in Khan-e-Sheen district's Taghar area blew apart a border police pickup truck at 11:00 am local time today, killing all 4 gunmen onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

4 ANA hirelings killed and wounded in Babaji clash

HELMAND, Nov. 28 – A hireling ANA trooper was killed and 3 others wounded during a one hour clash in Kofki area of Babaj district following a Mujahideen ambush on the enemy foot patrol at 08:00 am this morning. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Tarinkot bomb blast obliterates motorbike, kills 2 police

URUZGAN, Nov. 28 – 2 hireling police riding a motorbike were killed at 04:00 pm today when a bomb struck them in Pie Nawa area near Tarinkot city. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Dehrawod blast leaves 2 gunmen dead

URUZGAN, Nov. 28 – An IED obliterated a motorbike, killing both of the riding Arbaki militiamen in Siyah Sang area of Dehrawod district midmorning today. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Detonations occur in Jalalabad Airbase

NANGARHAR, Nov. 28 – The Islamic Emirate conducted two consecutive explosions in Jalalabad airbase, provincial based airfield in Nangarhar province on Wednesday, damaging 2 of the military base within the airfield. It is, however, not clear how many US-Nato invaders have been killed or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

IED hits vehicle of Dawlena police chief

GHOR, Nov. 28 – A roadside bomb placed near Dawlena district center tore through the vehicle of the police chief Wednesday morning as a result, 2 gunmen onboard were killed however the others losses caused are not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Large scale attack hits enemy convoy in Daikondi

DAIKONDI, Nov. 28 – An enemy military convoy travelling from Daikondi provincial capital towards Gezab district center was intercepted by a large number of Mujahideen in Khali area at 12:00 pm local time today. Officials say that multiple shrapnel packed IEDs also struck the enemy throughout the heavy fighting, forcing the enemy to retreat after inflicting on them heavy losses. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

All day clash takes place in Marghab

BADGHIS, Nov. 28 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in Marghab district ambushed an enemy military convoy at 08:00 am yesterday morning in Lakrhi area, sparking a heavy clash which lasted till dusk time, likely to have caused the enemy heavy losses however the exact extent could not be determined. Officials say that enemy airplanes also carried out airstrikes during the fighting from which 2 Mujahideen were injured and another rewarded martyrdom (may Allah accept him). Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

4 tanks, vehicle and 19 hirelings eliminated in Marghab fighting

BADGHIS, Nov. 28 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in Marghab district engaged the convoy of hireling troops all day yesterday. The fighting once again erupted this morning and is said to be still ongoing at the moment in which both sides are using heavy and light weapons. Officials further add that 19 enemy personnel were killed and 7 others wounded in yesterday's fighting while 4 enemy tanks and a pickup truck have also been so far, killing and wounding a number of other hirelings onboard. More details about the fighting will be updated as information arrives. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Police vehicle broken apart in blast; 2 wounded

TAKHAR, Nov. 28 – A vehicle of the local police moved over IEDs placed underground at the roadside which caused the vehicle to be blown up on Wednesday, leaving two policemen fatally wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Arbaki militia taken down, his weapon taken

PARWAN, Nov. 28 – An infamous Arbaki lapdog with reputation for torturing, killing and looting civilians was killed in a guerrilla attack by Mujahideen in Siyagard district of Parwan province last night. Mujahideen also seized his weapon. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 police killed in Karukh clash, several wounded

HERAT, Nov. 28 – A 2 hour clash took place between Mujahideen and hireling troops near Karukh district center at 12:00 pm local time today following an ambush on the enemy foot patrol as a result, 2 police were confirmed dead with several others reportedly wounded. All praise is due to Allah alone, no Mujahideen were harmed in the fighting. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

American tank destroyed in Adraskan blast

HERAT, Nov. 28 – A landmine placed in Akhtar Khelo area of Adraskan district struck a joint US-hireling patrol at 11:00 am local time today as a result, a US tank was blown apart and completely destroyed in a raging blaze, killing all the invaders onboard, according to witnesses. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

IED attack on patrol kills 2 ANA

FARAH, Nov. 28 – 2 hireling ANA troopers were killed 08:00 am this morning when an IED detonated on their foot patrol near Haji Habibullah pump, Bakwa district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

29-11-2013

Bombs hit enemy in Mizana district

ZABUL, Nov. 29 – 2 IEDs placed in Mizana district's Takir area struck ANA troops at 10:00 am this morning as a result, 2 dismounted hirelings as well as a mine sweeper tank and all aboard were eliminated. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Key hireling agent shot dead in Qalat city

ZABUL, Nov. 29 – A member of Zabul provincial council representing the Kuchi (Bedouin) people as well as a key important intelligence agent, Muhammad Rasool, was shot dead by Mujahideen inside his office at 11:30 am yesterday, officials say adding that the Mujahideen then gathered all the documents inside his office and joined up with nearby units. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Daman martyrdom attack kills and wounds 15 foreign invaders

KANDAHAR, Nov. 29 – At around 01:45 pm local time today, a martyrdom seeker struck foreign invaders busy eating pomegranates in the home of Per Mahmood in Daman district. The attack was carried out by a hero of Martyrdom Battalion of Islamic Emirate (Muhammad, a resident of Kandahar) wearing an explosives vest in Ghra village as a result, a total of 15 invaders were killed and wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

ANA trooper shot dead with sniper fire

KANDAHAR, Nov. 29 – A hireling ANA trooper standing guard in Mooshan area of Panjwaee district was shot dead by a sniper on Thursday afternoon. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 hirelings killed and wounded in Arghastan

KANDAHAR, Nov. 29 – 3 hireling troops were killed and wounded 10:30 am yesterday when Mujahideen initially targeted their check post with an armed attack followed by detonating explosives in Arghastan district's Spini Gari area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Convoy waylaid in Ma'ruf, vehicle destroyed

KANDAHAR, Nov. 29 – An ANA convoy drove into a Mujahideen ambush in Ma'ruf district's Srai Waal area at 04:00 pm yesterday afternoon as a result, an enemy vehicle was destroyed in the ensuing fighting however the exact casualties inflicted could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Gun, bomb attacks in Panjwaee caused enemy heavy losses

KANDAHAR, Nov. 29 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in Panjwaee district's Talokan region initially targeted an Arbaki militia check post with heavy arms fire followed by close range combat, triggering a heavy battle during which the militiamen came under a heavy siege. The enemy suffered heavy losses in the consequent fighting after which they were rescued by ANA that came to the area in large numbers and backed up with APCs and other military enablers, according to reports which add that a Mujahid was also injured in the fighting and another rewarded with martyrdom (may Allah accept him). Also Thursday, 2 bombs went off on dismounted hireling troops in the same region at 03:00 pm, likely to have caused the enemy heavy losses. 8 more Arbaki gunmen were also killed and wounded in the same area when Mujahideen detonated explosives tactically placed inside their check post. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Tactical Nad Ali blasts kill 5 gunmen, wounds 3

HELMAND, Nov. 29 – Officials from Nad Ali district say that explosives placed in the ambush site of hireling troops in Nari Manda area were detonated by Mujahideen when the enemy settled in at around 01:00 pm local time yesterday, instantly killing 5 gunmen on the spot and leaving 3 others severely wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Notorious Arbaki commander killed in Nad Ali

HELMAND, Nov. 29 – Humkar, a notorious brutal Arbaki (militia) commander who commanded 2 check posts was gunned down and killed by Mujahideen in Nad Ali district's Sayedabad area Thursday noon time. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Patrol ambushed, ANA gunman killed

HELMAND, Nov. 29 – Mujahideen carried out an ambush on the foot patrol of ANA in Nawzad district's Wali Muhammad Khan Karez area Thursday midmorning, sparking a brief firefight in which 1 gunman was killed while the rest managed to flee. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 killed, 5 hurt in gunfight in Nangarhar

NANGARHAR, Nov. 29 – At least two puppets were killed and five others wounded following an ambush attack that led to a 30-minute long fight in Achin district of Nangarhar province on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy patrol walks into ambush in Nangarhar

NANGARHAR, Nov. 29 – A heavy fight flared up as enemy patrol fell into Mujahideen ambush in Spin Ghar district of Nangarhar province on Thursday in which a dozen of the enemy got killed or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen attack district in Nangarhar; 2 killed

NANGARHAR, Nov. 29 – The district of Mohmand Darah in Nangarhar province was shelled with missile rounds last night. Many missile rounds hit the district building, damaging it badly as well as killing and wounding three policemen. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppet shot dead in sniper attack

NANGARHAR, Nov. 29 – A policeman was shot and killed Thursday in a sniper attack in Khogiyani district of Nangarhar province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Missiles strike enemy army battalion; 3 wounded in eastern

NANGARHAR, Nov. 29 – In Khogiyani district of the province, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate targeted the enemy Kandak (army battalion) with missiles, leaving a ranger vehicle destroyed as well as wounding three policemen.. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Clash breaks as Arbakis walk into ambush

PAKTIKA, Nov. 29 – An Arbaki militia was reported dead with another one wounded Thursday in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate taking place in the capital of Paktika province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

8 SF soldiers killed and wounded in Paktika

PAKTIKA, Nov. 29 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked patrol of special forces near Sharana at 7am. attack lasted one hour, 2 soldiers were killed and 6 were injured. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Two policemen killed near center of Khost province

KHOST, Nov. 29 – Landmine destroyed car of puppet police near Khost city at 5pm yesterday; two policemen were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Gunfight kills 1 puppet, injures 3 others

GHAZNI, Nov. 29 – A clash unleashed in Shalgar district of Ghazni province killed one puppet soldier and wounded three others on Thursday. A vehicle of the enemy, too, came under Mujahideen heavy arms fire during the clash. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Gun battle kills 4 puppets, hurts many others

GHAZNI, Nov. 29 – At least four Arbaki puppets were killed and two others wounded in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Qarabagh district of Ghazni province on Tuesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 killed as enemy installation attacked in Ghazni

GHAZNI, Nov. 29 – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen late on Thursday attacked the headquarters of the district of Waghiz in Ghazni province with heavy weapons, slamming several rounds into the facility that left at least two policemen dead and many wounded as well as causing the district building severe damages. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on patrol of enemy in Muqr

GHAZNI, Nov. 29 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked patrol of puppet army in Muqr at 5pm. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

1 killed, 3 hurt as tank moves over IEDs

LOGAR, Nov. 29 – A roadside bomb blast hit and destroyed the enemy armored tank in Baraki Barak district of the province, killing one policeman and wounding three others on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 puppets killed, many hurt in Parwan

PARWAN, Nov. 29 – Two puppet soldiers got killed and many wounded when Mujahideen surprised them patrolling on the outskirts of Charikar city, the capital of Parwan province last night. Mujahideen also shot and destroyed the enemy vehicle during the clash. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppet sniped, killed in Kapisa

KAPISA, Nov. 29 – A report says that a sniper of the Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Nijrab district of Kapisa shot and killed an Arbaki militia using a long-range gun on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

30-11-2013

Explosion kills one policeman, hurts one

PAKTIA, Nov. 30 – A roadside bomb blast set off near the foot patrol of the police in Zazi Aryub district of Paktia province on Saturday, killing one policeman and wounding another one. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

1 puppet killed, 1 hurt in bombing

PAKTIKA, Nov. 30 – A puppet soldier got killed with another wounded in a bomb blast in Sarhawza district of Paktia province on Saturday. Reported by Z. Mujahid

Arbaki joins Mujahideen in Paktika

PAKTIKA, Nov. 30 – An Arbaki militia is reported to have joined Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate with his weapon in Yahiya Khel district of Paktika province on Saturday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Arbakis surprised in Paktika

PAKTIKA, Nov. 30 – A fight that erupted in Jani Khail district of Paktika province on Saturday, killed or wounded a dozen of the Arbaki puppets, says a report. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Gun battle leaves many killed

KHOST, Nov. 30 – A fight that erupted in the capital of Khost province on Saturday, killing or wounding a dozen of the puppets as well as destroying a vehicle. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Invaders' installation attacked in Khost

KHOST, Nov. 30 – A military camp of the invaders came under heavy arms fire in Sheikh Amir district Khost province on Saturday, says a report, but gives no details of the losses caused to the enemy. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 Arbakis killed, 2 hurt in separate blasts in Wardak

WARDAK, Nov. 30 – At least three Arbaki lapdogs were killed and two others wounded in two separate bomb attacks in Wardak province's Nirkh district on Saturday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

12 Arbaki lapdogs including 2 commanders captured

WARDAK, Nov. 30 – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen surprised a group of Arbaki militias in Chak district of Wardak province on Friday, says a report, adding that Mujahideen after a siege of few hours, captured 10 Arbakis and two commanders with 3 PK heavy machine guns, 7 Kalashnikov rifles and a great amount of ammo. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Missiles rock district in Wardak

WARDAK, Nov. 30 – A number of missiles fired by Mujahideen struck the facility of Jalga district, Wardak province on Saturday, says a report, but gives no details of the losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Five minions join Mujahideen in Laghman

LAGHMAN, Nov. 30 – Five puppets of ANA are said to have joined Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in the capital of Laghman province on Friday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

1 killed in attack on installation

TAKHAR, Nov. 30 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked a check post of the puppet forces in Qadar district Takhar province on Saturday, killing one puppets and wounding 3 a commander named Abdzahir. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

8 puppets killed in insider conflict

KUNDUZ, Nov. 30 – A clash between two Arbakis commanders, Baloch and Chop Kala occurred in Khanabad district of northern Kunduz province on Saturday, in which four Arbaki lapdogs were killed and one got fatal injury. As soon as the police were called in to back commander Baloch, they were attacked by commander Chop Kaka's Arbakis, leading to killing four police including an officer, while a vehicle of the police was destroyed after coming under rocket fire. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy post comes under attack in Kabul

KABUL, Nov. 29 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the enemy post using missile strikes in Sarubi district of Kabul province on Thursday, causing the enemy severe losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

NDS agent gunned down in Kandahar city

KANDAHAR, Nov. 30 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in Kandahar city gunned down and killed an NDS agent (Jumma Gul) at 08:00 pm last night in Minaw Burj area behind Sherkat Maiwa. It is said that the intelligence officer was notorious for in unrelenting cruelty and was known to have destroyed the homes of Mujahideen. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Sniper picks off Arbaki in Panjwaae

KANDAHAR, Nov. 30 – An Arbaki militiaman standing guard in Zangawat area of Panjwaae district was shot dead by sniper fire at 11:00 am local time Friday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Check post in Sangin targeted with grenades

HELMAND, Nov. 30 – An ANA check post located in Sangin district's Chahrda area was targeted with several hand grenades at 05:00 pm yesterday however the exact losses caused are not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Key agent of foreign invaders shot dead in Lashkargah

HELMAND, Nov. 30 – Baseerak, a very important agent working for foreign invaders was killed, his body guard wounded and vehicle destroyed Thursday night at 10:00 pm in an ambush carried out on the target by Mujahideen in Tarako Shela area near Lashkargah city. The said agent used to accompany foreign invaders in many night raids. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Martyrdom attack hits NDS department in Lashkargah, 20 killed

HELMAND, Nov. 30 – A martyrdom attack was carried out by a group of Mujahideen on the NDS (National Directorate of Security, aka intelligence) building in Lashkargah city, according to officials reporting from the provincial capital. The attack began at around 07:45 am last night when a Mujahid initially detonated a sedan type vehicle packed with explosives in front of the building, killing all the guards at the gate and removing all obstacles. The blast was followed by a 2-man martyrdom team, armed with heavy and light weapons, who entered the building and engaged the enemy in close range combat, sparking off a protracted clash at the end of which both of the martyrdom seekers detonated their explosives vests on the enemy as a result, a total of 20 agents and soldiers are confirmed dead however the exact losses inflicted are yet to be determined. It must be reminded that a martyrdom attack also struck foreign troops in Daman district of Kandahar province on the same day (Friday) which also killed and wounded 15 invaders. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Foreign invader shot dead by sniper, blast kills 2 ANA

HELMAND, Nov. 30 – A sniper of Islamic Emirate shot dead a foreign invader in Nari Manda area of Nad Ali district at around noon time Friday. Also Friday, a bomb went off on the foot patrol of hireling ANA at 07:00 pm at night in the same area, instantly killing 2 puppets on the spot and leaving another severely wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Babaji blast kills 2 ANA troopers

HELMAND, Nov. 30 – An IED placed on the main Kandahar-Herat highway near Haji Aziz pump located in Spin Masjid area of Babaji district detonated on dismounted ANA troops at 07:00 am this morning, instantly killing 2 gunmen on the spot. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

IED attack in Shindand kills and wounds 2 gunmen

HERAT, Nov. 30 – A hireling ANA trooper died while another was severely wounded midmorning today when a bomb went off on their foot patrol in Shindand district's Azizabad area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Check post overrun in Ghoryan, 4 killed

HERAT, Nov. 30 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in Ghoryan district overran a police check post during a brief armed attack in Zorang area at 11:00 pm last night, killing 4 hirelings inside and forcing the rest to flee. Officials say that Mujahideen also seized an enemy Pk machine gun, RPG launcher, 2 Ak rifles and other equipment. All praise is due to Allah alone, no Mujahideen were harmed in the successful operation. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Losses of enemy aircraft

September 2013

5-11-2013

UAV shot down in Wata Pur

KUNAR, Nov. 5 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate shot down spy UAV of invaders in WataPur at last night plane. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

11-11-2013

Enemy helicopters attacked in Nawbahar

ZABUL, Nov. 11 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate carried out armed attacks two times at 02:00 pm on those helicopters that landed in the Nawbahar district HQ after arriving to help hireling troops under attack earlier however the losses caused could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

13-11-2013

Spy plane crashes in Badakhshan

BADAKHSHAN, Nov. 13 - A US pilotless plane or drone crashed in Jaram district of Badakhshan province on Tuesday and broke into pieces when it slammed into the ground. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

17-11-2013

US-nato outpost attacked, blimp shot

HELMAND, Nov. 17 - Reports arriving from Nawzad district say that at around 05:00 pm on Saturday, a US-nato outpost located in Garimi Karez area was brought under heavy and light arms attack during which 4 mortar rounds also slammed inside the base while the surveillance hot-air balloon (aka Blimp) was destroyed with RPG fire. The enemy also sustained deadly casualties in the attack however their exact figures are not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

20-11-2013

Roadside bomb eliminate 2 enemy vehicles, UAV crashes

HERAT, Nov. 20 - An enemy pickup truck was destroyed by a roadside bomb in Shindand district's Zer Koh area at 10:00 am and another at 05:00 pm Monday, killing all the hireling gunmen onboard however their exact numbers are not known. Officials add that the UAV of foreign forces also crashed in the same area earlier the same morning, crashed pieces of which were later taken away by Mujahideen to a secure location. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

23-11-2013

Missile attacks Bagram airbase; 2 helicopters damaged

PARWAN, Nov. 23 - Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked Bagram airbase twice yesterday night and early this morning damaging two helicopters and inflicted deadly losses on the invaders. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

26-11-2013

12 US-puppet cowardly troops killed, 2 helicopters destroyed in battle

NANGARHAR, Nov. 26 - Mujahideen officials said Tuesday that a severe fight unleashed after a large number of joint US-puppet cowardly forces airdropped by 7 helicopters came under Mujahideen surprise attacks in two points of Shirzad district, Nangarhar province on Monday. The fighting was in progress through much of the day in which some 5 foreign terrorists and 7 puppets were killed and a further 10 joint enemies were injured, while Mujahideen shot down two helicopters hovering overhead and bombing Mujahideen. The helicopters are said to have gone down in Mir Hasn Khel area of the mentioned district and plunged onto the ground after they had come under fire by Mujahideen and were both torn apart. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

STATEMENTS



Statement of Islamic Emirate regarding the martyrdom of Mullah Hakimullah Mehsud

02 November 2013

With great sadness we have learned that yesterday the leader of Pakistani Taliban, Mullah Hakimullah Mehsud, was martyred as a result of a cowardly US drone attack, *surely to Allah we belong and to Him is the return.*

The Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan condemns this barbaric and unlawful attack by America. We consider the martyrdom of Mullah Hakimullah to be a great loss and offer our Heratfelt condolences to his family, relatives and friends. Muslims consider martyrdom a lofty objective and we all strive to achieve this status. If America believes that by martyring Mujahideen they will somehow create a void and reach their selfish aims then they are greatly mistaken.

The Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan also calls upon the Government and the people of Pakistan to take all steps necessary in order to stop these barbaric and illegal American attacks so the innocent people of Afghanistan and Pakistan, suffering from these brutalities, can free themselves from the evil of America and determine their future destinies without outside interference.

The Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan

28/12/1434

11/08/1392





Remarks of spokesman of Islamic Emirate regarding baseless report by 'The Daily Beast'

03 November 2013

Yesterday 'The Daily Beast' newspaper, which pursues a malicious intelligence agenda and is run by famous intelligence agents, published a far from reality, purely propaganda based and fabricated report regarding the Islamic Emirate which stated that some leaders of Islamic Emirate had met in the Pakistani city of Islamabad, showed their inclination towards peace and other such nonsense.....

We reject every aspect of this report. The assertions cited by 'The Daily Beast' are contrary to the policy and manifesto of the Islamic Emirate and similarly the talk about conflict between the leaders of Islamic Emirate in also propaganda and devilish scheme of the said newspaper which has no substance. We urge all media outlets to be cautious of such pure propaganda which has no reality to it and is the work of intelligence agencies.

We have designated spokesmen and a dedicated website for our activities from where anyone can contact us to attain access to information. Attributing false statements to the Islamic Emirate and associating unknown figures with us violates the basic principles of journalism. In our view these are vengeful attempts by certain identified persons who wish to spread their own personal agendas through these reports and we ask all independent media outlets to refrain from publishing these baseless reports. We would also like to point out that 'The Daily Beast' has on several occasions published such baseless reports to advance their agendas. They also regularly attribute their statements to 'Zabiullah' so as to portray it to be me, Zabiullah Mujahid, the spokesman of Islamic Emirate. The truth is that neither I have ever spoken with this media outlet nor has any other official within the Islamic Emirate ever corresponded with them.

The spokesman of Islamic Emirate
Zabiullah Mujahid

29/12/1343 12/08/1392

Statement of Islamic Emirate concerning the farce Loya Jirga

12 November 2013

In the coming days, Karzai's stooge regime wishes to assemble a mock and ostentatious jirga in Kabul. Through this farce, the Karzai regime wishes to execute the American's demands and implement a treacherous deal which in our history will forever be known as national sedition and a criminal act against our nation. Under this treacherous deal, undertaken between a master and slave, the barbarian American army will continue its occupation of our beloved homeland. They will continue to engage in combat, to carry out night raids on civilian properties, to indiscriminately bomb villages, to continue their abuses against civilians, to continue imprisoning Afghans, and to carry out all forms of abuses against our nation. And for carrying out these abuses, as we saw in Kandahar, these blood-stained war criminals will be taken to America where they receive a farce reprimand and then released to live comfortably with their families.

The Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan considers any such agreement with America to be a blatant violation of the sublime Islamic Law and considers any perpetrators of this treacherous crime as traitors of our nation. This proposed agreement, which is a violation of all Sharia and legal principles, cannot succeed in its aim of selling Afghanistan to foreigners and enabling American forces to stay here unharmed. The valiant Afghan nation will never allow the occupation of its country even for a second and will give the invaders no respite. For this reason the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan calls on all its countrymen to boycott the forthcoming Loya Jirga which is nothing more than a farce concocted by the Karzai regime and administered by his handpicked supporters. Because looking at the puppet regime's past conduct, we know that Karzai and his regime will accept whatever conditions their American masters set out and will use the Loya Jirga as a mere show to pass the burden of this treasonous act onto the participants of this Jirga. Therefore all free Afghans should not participate in this Jirga and distance themselves from this historical crime.

In the same vein the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan warns all the participants of this Jirga that if the proposed agreement is accepted then the Islamic Emirate will view all the participants of this Jirga as perpetrators of a historical crime and will take steps to punish each participant for committing national treason. Having being made aware of the consequences of their crime, the participants will have no one but themselves to blame for any repercussions. Finally we would like to advise all our countrymen to become aware of the enemy's connivances both in this instance and others and to take steps to thwart these schemes against our beloved country. They should also be aware that the current Karzai regime installed in Kabul does not serve the national interests of Afghanistan but is rather a puppet of their foreign masters and will always put the interest of America ahead of the interest of our beloved nation. The Islamic Emirate respects the gathering which took place in Kabul a few days ago in which the scholars and intellectuals took part and declared their opposition to the proposed Agreement and called for the unconditional withdrawal of all foreign forces from Afghanistan. The participants of this gathering and all other Afghans should take further effective steps towards this end.

The Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan

08/01/1435 20/08/1392



Statement of condolence by Leadership Council of Islamic Emirate regarding the martyrdom of Doctor Naseeruddin Haqqani

12 November 2013

It is with great regret that we have learnt about the martyrdom of Naseeruddin Haqqani (may Allah accept him), the elder son of the famous Jihadi and scholarly personality and member of Leadership Council of Islamic the respected Mawlawi Jalaluddin Haqqani, in a cowardly terrorist attack of the enemy, surely to Allah we belong and to Him is the return.

The Islamic Emirate extends its Herat-felt condolences to the father of Naseeruddin Haqqani (may Allah have mercy on him), the respected Jihadi and scholarly personality and member of Leadership Council of Islamic Emirate Jalaluddin Haqqani, his brothers, revered family and all the Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate and similarly ask Allah Almighty to bestow patience and a great reward on their relatives.

His steadfastness in the path of Jihad was highly admired. Shaheed Doctor Naseeruddin Haqqani (may Allah have mercy on him) resisted occupation till his last breath. The enemy could not tolerate his valiancy and courageous activities in the path of Jihad. Truly his martyrdom is a great loss to the Islamic Emirate and the entire Afghanistan.

We strongly condemn this cowardly action of the defeated enemy and remind them that such terrorist activities will never negatively affect the strong and broad active Jihadi process. Martyrdom in the path of Jihad is considered an honor by us and is our most lofty desire. The enemy can never achieve its selfish objectives by martyring Mujahideen. The Islamic Emirate is such a national and Islamic structure and foundation in which the martyrdom of a person arouses tens of other loyal men to the field of sacrifice and to replace their martyrs. With the martyrdom of Doctor Naseeruddin Haqqani, tens of other men will seek to replace him and will continue their Jihadi struggle against the enemy.



Zabihullah Mujahid dismisses irrational media reports over torching houses

14 November 2013

Zabihullah Mujahid, the Islamic Emirate's spokesman has rejected allegations of some of the media outlets about torching the houses of the Arbaki militias in Khas Kunar district of eastern Kunar province, saying Mujahideen were not involved in any such activity and considering the claims as false.

As per credible evidence and information received from the region, the number of the homes belonging to Arbaki militias was 10 which were left by their families unoccupied. The locals, who had suffered a great deal at the hands of the Arbaki lapdogs, harassed, beaten and tortured by them, whose valuables and belongings as well as property had been forcibly grabbed, while their next-of-skins had been abducted by Arbakis exercising force, stood up to retaliate.

Similarly, the locals, the ordinary people who were not linked to Mujahideen in any way, turned to burning down the abandoned houses of their foes, the Arbaki militias due to personal enmity. Our Mujahideen are, in no way, allowed to resort to burning the public places or homes; therefore, we strongly refute any involvement by the Mujahideen in the mentioned incident, and regard such claims and reports as tools of propaganda against the Mujahideen.



The Message of Mawlawi Jalaluddin Haqqani - a member of the Islamic Emirate's Leadership Council and a scholar and Mujahid of Afghanistan - to the valiant Afghan nation on the occasion of Doctor Naseeruddin Haqqani's Martyrdom

14 November 2013

"Among the believers are men who have been true to their covenant with Allah, of them some have fulfilled their obligations, and some of them are still waiting, but they have never changed in the least". Surat Ahzab Ayat 23.

Afghanistan's Mu'min and Mujahid nation and the defeaters of the Crusaders,
Assalam Alaikum wa Rahmatullahi wa Barakatuhu,

First of all I would like to congratulate the esteemed Amir ul Mu'mineen (hafidhahullah), the courageous Mujahideen and myself on the Martyrdom of a valiant and audacious Mujahid, Shaheed Naseeruddin Haqqani. May Allah (SWT) accept him as a Martyr and as a Truthful and Pious believer.

O Brothers! Martyrdom in the path of Allah is such a lofty state that the Messenger of Allah (SAW) with his sublime position wished to attain it and promulgated the blessed status of martyrdom in his narrations. Martyrdom is such a blessed state that only the most honest and truthful are blessed to attain this position. Martyrdom is a bounty which is bestowed upon the best of the Mujahideen and indeed martyrdom is the utmost objective of all Mujahideen who wish to attain the pleasure of their Lord by sacrificing their lives in His path and in return being awarded with the Gardens of Paradise.

O Muslim and Mujahid nation! Today as our courageous brothers are engaged in protecting our nation from the foreign occupiers, Allah (SWT) has in exchange for their martyrdoms and sacrifices turned this land into a historical battlefield in which we are being granted strategic victories against the aggressors. Such victories that our enemies, despite their technological and military capabilities, are greatly agitated, are at a loss on how to escape and have lost their status as a super power.

O Brothers! The path of jihad is a path of sacrifices and valor. The sacrifices of jihad began with the martyrdom of Hamza radhiallahu 'Anhu in the historical battle of Uhud and has continued unabated for the past fourteen centuries. Shaheed Doctor Naseeruddin Haqqani, in campaigning for the supremacy of the Islamic government and in defending the freedom of his beloved nation, was also a traveler of this blessed path and reached the end of his journey by fulfilling his ultimate desire of martyrdom in the path of Allah (SWT). May Allah (SWT) accept his martyrdom.

Shaheed Naseeruddin Haqqani was neither the first martyr from our family nor will he be the last. In fact the entire Haqqani family is dedicated to jihad and martyrdom. Seeking martyrdom through the campaign for the supremacy of Islamic government and the defense of our beloved nation is the Haqqani family's most ardent desire. I myself, upon hearing of the martyrdoms of our Mujahideen, am overcome with the desire to obtain this lofty status. I have spent a large part of my life wishing the hour when I might reach this lofty state. Alhamdulillah you and I are Muslim, and Muslims love to attain martyrdom as ardently as the non-believers love the comforts of this world.

O Muslim Afghans and beloved Mujahideen! Our valiant nation has for the past three and a half decades sacrificed in order to establish the supremacy of Islamic government in our land. Their gallantry and spilt blood to achieve this end are dearly precious to us. You and I should all respect their sacrifices. We can only respect their sacrifices and martyrdoms by working to bring about the implementation of Islamic government and by following the commands of the sublime Islamic Law. And by keeping our battle fronts united around the leadership of Amir ul Mu'mineen Mullah Muhammad Omar Mujahid, by obeying the commands of our leaders, and by working for the prosperity of our wronged nation.

O Brothers! The martyrdom of our Mujahideen in their fight against the aggressors is a sign of our victory and not of our defeat. Indeed the signs of our defeat will be our deviation from this path and our treachery towards the spilt blood. May Allah (SWT) protect us and all the Muslim Ummah from such deviations and splintering.

Wassalam
Mawlawi Jalaluddin Haqqani

10 Muharram 1435



Islamic Emirate's spokesman clarification on martyrdom of 7 children

19 November 2013

Sadly, 7 children were martyred with two others wounded Monday morning in explosives planted by the Arbaki militias in their abandoned post in Paktika province.

Two days back, the puppet militias locally known as Arbaki vacated one of their posts in Khair Kot district of the mentioned province. The said post had been planted by Arbakis with lethal and perilous explosives to which this morning the aforementioned children fell prey.

Unaware of their pitiable fate, the unfortunate children approached the certain post early this morning and got into it so as to retrieve some metal and other stuff left behind by Arbakis but were blown to pieces as the explosives detonated.

As stated above, 7 innocent children of one family were martyred on the spot, where two others took fatal injuries.

In order to pin its flagrant crime on Mujahideen, the enemy, as usual, fed some news agencies and media outlets with misinformation and gave the media false account of what had happened other than facts without clarifying the real situation.

One may take the lid of the enemy's propaganda by simply inquiring of the locals in the vicinity about the incident who are conscious of every detail.

Similarly, the enemy attributed the stated incident to that of the roadside bombing, while the residents are well aware of facts and what happened.

We are equally grieved over the painful tragedy and share the great distress and sorrow of the family, on the other hand, strongly denounce the enemy's cowardly act and propaganda against Jihad.



Remarks of the spokesman of Islamic Emirate dispelling the concerns of some of Afghanistan's neighboring states

24 November 2013

Recently some of Afghanistan's neighboring states, namely India, China and Russia, have expressed concern that if American forces exit Afghanistan then Afghanistan will be faced with strife and could become a threat to the stability of the region.

We consider these concerns to be the product of the propaganda dissemination by Western Intelligence-controlled media outlets, and encourage our neighboring states to take an impartial stance and look at this issue from the prism of the prevalent realities. The Islamic Emirate, as a responsible entity, assures its neighbors that Afghanistan will not cause any harm to its neighboring fellow states. The Islamic Emirate strives to achieve peace both in our country and in the wider region. However, the continued presence of American forces in Afghanistan is the prime reason for the instability of our country and meddling in the wider region. Our neighboring states must understand the threats that are posed to our region as a result of continued US-Nato military presence in Afghanistan. This military presence provides a pretext for further instability in the region, continues to arouse the sensitivities of the common people of this region, and for the Afghan people especially, this military presence is absolutely unacceptable.

We are unequivocally opposed to any American military presence in Afghanistan and we will continue our armed struggle until Afghanistan regains its full sovereignty and all foreign military forces leave our country. Afghanistan's neighboring states bear a responsibility to take into account the legitimate aspirations of the people of this region and take steps to become aware of the realities of this war rather than simply rely on the information fed by western intelligence-controlled media outlets with the purpose of prolonging the instability of Afghanistan. Our neighboring countries should study the characteristics of the Afghan people and take steps towards building such a relationship with our nation that will prove fruitful to all parties and fulfill the legitimate aspirations of all people.

The Spokesperson of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan
Zabiullah Mujahid

21/01/1435 3/09/1392



Statement of Islamic Emirate regarding the pre-determined decision of the farce Loya Jirga in Kabul

24 November 2013

Just as we had said previously, the farce Loya Jirga was convened in Kabul by the stooge Karzai regime in order to protect American interests. All its participants were government employees or active American stipendiary, decisions were preordained, it did not recognize things such as creed, nation or interests and with its historical treachery, it clearly proved that these known faces are submissive to American decrees and ready for every kind of treason and dishonor all the while labeling such steps as national interests. Finally the participants of the sham Jirga, after a quick read, remarks, amendments and a few fake recommendations, approved the accord of slavery and clearly exhibited that it gives precedent to American presence so they can prolong their authority, the bazaar of interest and bribery as well as the ongoing process of administrative and ethical corruption for a few more days under the protective shadow of America which has provided the opportunity for all these crimes.

The Islamic Emirate strongly condemns such Jirgas and resolutions of slavery and declares that such illegal worthless agreements and promises by slaves will not benefit the aggressing Americans or their criminal stooges. Rather the wrath of the nation will become even stronger and the accords between a master and his slave will be discredited and remain futile just like the past documents of slavery in Afghanistan.

Our nation is not an orphaned nation whose destiny can be decided by a few treacherous and infamous faces all the while the nation is rolling in its own blood due to the brutality, cruelty, bombings, raids and oppression of the invaders.

In the recent past, the communists also repeatedly tried to abuse the revered Afghan custom of Jirga and councils in order to expiate themselves of historical crimes however everyone witnessed that when the time of trial and account of the nation began, none of those processes and plays benefited. The heroic Afghan nation is still heroic and under no cost or concessions shall it back away from its Islamic stance and Afghan honor or put the noose of slavery around its neck. Such agreements will only increase the fervor of Jihad in the arteries of true Afghans and will strengthen their Jihadi ranks. Afghanistan shall truly become the graveyard of the international arrogance and not a ground for perpetual bases, Allah willing, and nothing is hard for Allah Almighty.

The Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan
21/01/1435 - 03/09/1392

ALSO AT OFFICIAL SITES CAN SEE:

Statement of the Islamic Emirate to the latest report of the United Nations – 20 November 2013

Call & Guidance/Recruitment Commission: 505 ANSF members surrendered to Mujahideen in month of October – 22 November 2013

Statement of Call & Guidance/Recruitment Commission regarding security agreement with the United States – 25 November 2013

Call & Guidance/Recruitment Commission: 592 ANSF members surrendered to Mujahideen in month of November – 2 December 2013

INTERVIEW

Zabihullah Mujahid: Each of the United Nations report goes through the American filter and is published on their demand



27 November 2013

Note: A few days ago, a baseless report was published by the United Nations organization which said that heavy casualties have been inflicted on Taliban during the span of the current year. In this connection, The Afghan Islamic News Agency has conducted an interview with the spokesman of the Islamic Emirate, Zabihullah Mujahid. The admin of the 'Alemara' website publishes the full text of this interview here, as it is, for keeping the honorable reader well-informed about the current situation, with gratitude to the Afghan Islamic News Agency. (Alemara)

Question: The United Nations has said in a report that 12000 Taliban are killed, wounded or arrested during the span of current year inside Afghanistan. This number is quite high as compared to the past. Do you agree with it?

Answer: Regretfully saying, the United Nations Organization is trying to encourage the invading forces that are on the verge of defeat. They want to show them that Mujahidin are also suffering heavy losses. We strongly deny this kind of unrealistic report. No authentic resources have been mentioned in the report on the basis of which it could be verified that this number of Mujahidin are actually martyred or wounded. We can say with full assurance that this report of the United Nations is prepared on the basis of the daily propaganda of the enemy and the aim is an unsuccessful attempt to support the enemy and to show the baseless and false propaganda of the enemy otherwise.

Question: If you deny this report, what might be the number of Taliban killed, wounded or arrested by your opponents?

Answer: The exact and detailed reports of our casualties are arranged and published, usually, at the end of the yearly operations. But I would like to say that we are involved in Jihad and it needs sacrifices. Our people, as a forbearing nation, are ready to sacrifice their lives in defending their religious values and sanctities. Our people are proud of these kinds of sacrifices and everyone aspires for martyrdom. But our casualties are in no way that much high which the above mentioned report says. One thing is remarkable in this report that they have included the number of the civilians arrested as well; and the number of the prisoners is high as they arrest the people of those areas, in large number, without any discrimination, where the enemy's forces come under attack. They take away four or five persons or even all the male members of the family with them and then introduce them as armed Mujahideen. These innocent people are also arrested by their internal stooges as to release them later for ransom and this phenomenon has become a flourishing business now inside the Kabul administration. As far as the casualties of the enemy are concerned, the number is so high that they are bewildered.

Question: The people who are shown to the media, what do you think, are they Taliban? If not, then who are the people lying in the prisons?

Answer: As far as the prisoners and detainees are concerned, I would like to say that possibly a few of Mujahideen might have been captured by them. But the number which is mentioned in these false reports or which is mentioned by the Kabul admin and the foreign invaders in their daily propaganda has two aspects. First, incorrect information is provided about their number and according to their fighting tactics, the number is very exaggerated. Secondly, most of the people arrested are civilian people having no arms with themselves. They enemy usually attack their home in the dark of night, awake them, easily take hold of them and imprison them and then on the following day they claim in the media that this number of Mujahideen are arrested; while all the people detained are poor and helpless civilians who have nothing even to defend themselves and have been captured by the enemy. In some cases those farmers are also arrested who are involved in poppy cultivation. They are blamed and arrested for having connections with Mujahideen. All these categories are put together to show the false escalated amount of arrested Mujahideen. Later on, these people are released for money. For the verification of this fact, the free media channels can and should pay a visit to enemy's prisons, to Bagram Jail, to Pul-i-Charkhi Jail and to all other provincial jails. They can make free surveys and find out how many prisoners are Mujahideen and how far the enemy's claims are from reality?

Question: The United Nations' report says that number of these casualties and arrests have been taken or received from the internal statistics and resources of Taliban. Have you published these kinds of reports anytime or provided them to any other free organ?

Answer: Regretfully saying that each and every report of the United Nations goes through the filtration process of the American embassy and is published according to their demands; because, on our behalf, the reports of enemy's casualties as well as our own, is always published at the end of the yearly operations. These reports are, then, sent to all the media channels including yours. We use them as referential basis in our own sources as well. But this year, no such report has been published by us which has only been sent to the United Nations Organization and not to the media. Similarly, the office of the United Nations has not enquired us in preparing these kinds of reports due to their partial behaviour and stance. I would like to reiterate that while drafting and publishing these kinds of reports, the office of the United Nations always rely upon the false and unverified information provided to them by our internal and external enemies.

Question: This report says that, last year, Taliban wanted to get hold on some of the cities but could not succeed. Were these kinds of plans really made by you?

Answer: Even now, we have very strong presence in most parts of the country. At present, we are busy in crushing the external and internal enemies. Their large and small bases, patrolling convoys, security posts, infantry forces and their movements and logistics are under our

constant attacks. In this way, the enemy's facilities are destroyed, their stamina is declined, the morale of their soldiers grows weaker and eventually they lose their resolve; and by the grace of Allah Almighty, we have been greatly successful in this strategy till now. Similarly, we have freed vast areas from the enemy's presence, this year. In most part of the country, the enemy is in the state of siege in the provincial and district capitals. Our progress is gradual and it is the part of our strategy. As far as the bigger cities are concerned, we have not taken any decisions about them yet; because at present, we want to give a crushing blow to the enemy and avoid Mujahideen becoming the target of their bombardment in specific areas. Secondly, the big cities are densely populated and have busy commercial areas. When the fighting pressure is increased over there, it is the masses who mostly suffer. You understand that this war and our preparation for this war is long-drawn-out, therefore, we try our best that the masses are not harmed so that they could also have the same high spirit and fighting morale for a long period of time.

Question: In this report, the present administration of Afghanistan is asked to halt the flow of those explosives which are used in exploring the mines (mineral resources), do the Taliban take advantage of this stuff?

Answer: We can get and we are getting a lot of material from the open market by which we can keep our Jihad successful and incessant. The resources at our disposal are quite effective, Insha-Allah (God willing) in crushing the enemy who is already perplexed. He is not in a position to create any hurdle for us in getting these materials, as the technique adopted by us is quite easy and simple through which, we can supply the essential and necessary items to Mujahideen in each and every place they ask for and the enemy cannot prevent it. The point is that the whole nation is with us; every one of them is discharging his duty; even, inside the enemy ranks, we have infiltrated people who are facilitating us and take our stuff to the area of operations. I would like to reiterate that we have made a good deal of progress in this regard and can manufacture such explosives which are very common and can easily be found in the open market, for example petrol, sugar and likewise.

Question: If you don't use this kind of material, then where do get the explosives from?

Answer: As I said earlier that we take full advantage of all the legal and possible ways to succeed in our Holy Jihad and to crush the enemy. We can easily get the materials that we use with the support of the people that we enjoy among them. They supply and transport it quite safely to the areas where we need it to use. As I said, most of the things are easily available in the open market.

Question: What is your overall view and response about this report?

Answer: Our response is quite clear. We totally deny this report. It is wholly based on the baseless information provided by the enemy unilaterally. With the publication of this report, it became even evident to our people that the office of the United Nations is nothing but a tool in the hands of our enemy and its international status is misused for the vested interests of the enemy of our creed and country. It had been trying since long ago to protract the foreign invasion on our country so that our people suffer even more, being tortured and killed. They are preventing the restoration of a real Islamic sovereignty and are creating problems and hurdles by various means and tactics.

But we are certain that by taking these kinds of unilateral and biased steps, the office of the United Nations in undermining its own prestige. They are making the people even more vigilant about their conduct and, Insha-Allah (God willing) the consequences will be quite opposite to what they have perceived and they will never be able to achieve their malicious objectives.

With regards.

Zabihullah Mujahid.

Interview with the Jihadi in-charge of Herat province

Saturday, 30 November



Herat province is situated in the west of Afghanistan. Its four boundaries are as follow: Turkmenistan is situated to the North, Iran to the West, Farah province to the South and Badghis province to the East. The total area of Herat province is 54778 km². Its population, according to the latest available statistics, is estimated more than 1.5 million people. Herat, being one of the largest provinces of Afghanistan, is divided into fifteen districts or administrative zones besides its central city or the capital. The names of these districts are as follow: Injeel, Gazra, Karukh, Kushk-i-Kuhna, Rabat-i-Sangi, Gulran, Kohistan, Ghorian, Zanda-Jan, Adraskan, Shindand, Obay, Pashtun-Zarghun, Farsi, Chasht-Shareef.

This time, we have conducted an interview with the Jihadi in-charge of this province, Haji Abdur Rahman, and would like to draw your attention for its reading.

Question: First of all, if you could kindly introduce yourself to our readers!

Answer: My name is Haji Abdur Rahman. I belong to 'Bakwa' district of Farah province. I had served on various military fronts during the reign of the Islamic Emirate. When the Americans invaded Afghanistan which resulted in the downfall of the Islamic Emirate, I and Moulavi Baz Mohammad, a valiant Mujahid, were the first ones who started Jihad and armed operations against the enemy inside Herat. I have performed several

responsibilities in the previous twelve years of Jihad against the Americans. In this series I have worked as the head of the provincial commission of Farah province, Jihadi in-charge of Bakwa and then Bala-Buluk districts, Jihadi in-charge of Nimroz province and for the last six months, I have been serving as the Jihadi in-charge of Herat province.

Question: If you could share information about the ongoing Jihadi situation in Herat province with us?

Answer: Inside Herat province, by the grace of Allah Almighty, the Jihad activities are progressing according to the plans. Though the enemy has tried its best and is continuously making negative propaganda, but still Mujahideen are gaining strength day by day. Mujahideen are present in all districts of Herat province. I was personally there in the battle fronts of Herat province and have witnessed the situation with my own eyes. Mujahideen were in quite a good condition. More than 70% areas of most of the districts of this province are under the control of Mujahideen. There are only slight difficulties in the eastern districts of Herat province like Gazra, Pashtun-Zarghun and Injeel districts as the Arbaki militias have been setup by the government there. All the remaining districts are, by the grace of Allah Almighty, the areas of Mujahideen's influence.

Question: Shindand district is one of the crucial areas of Herat province where the Americans have a huge military base. The Americans have tried their best and carried out operations to control the area in the last ten years. If you could brief us about this region!

Answer: Shindand is truly a very crucial area. There are not only the huge American airbase and their training centers, but the main high-way to the south also passes through it. The foreign and indigenous forces tried their best and carried out several brutal operations in the last few years to occupy Shindand; and the incidents like the massacre of 'Aziz-Abad' took place. The Americans have greatly increased their presence in this area in the previous few years; they built several posts and military bases and appointed a number of armed militiamen as Arbakis. But by the grace of Allah Almighty, everything has changed there and the American dreams have been turned to ashes after their abscondence and the current year successful operations of Khalid-bin-Waleed. Previously most part of Shindand district was controlled by the enemy, but today, more than 80% area is under the control of Mujahideen. The enemy is confined to the district center, around the airbase and to the main highway only. The main and central point of Shindand district is the densely populated area of 'Zir-Koh'. There were 24 check-posts of Arbaki militia but after the successful operations of 'Khalid-bin-Waleed', most of these check-posts have been removed and some of the Arbaki militiamen have been absorbed through 'The Invitation and Absorption Commission'. Similarly, several police and military check-posts have also been wiped away. This area, where once Mujahideen could only carry out guerilla attacks, has now turned into one of their main centers where they can operate openly. It is worth mentioning that in liberating this area, besides Mujahideen, the 'Invitation and Absorption Commission' has played a very significant role; and most of the people who were part of the government, have been absorbed and amalgamated by them.

Question: You mentioned that after the abscondence of the enemy, Mujahideen have recaptured those areas which were occupied by the enemy. Has the enemy not carried out any operations for re-capturing them?

Answer: The enemy has tried its best. For example, the enemy carried out huge operations twice to regain 'Zir-Koh' region. In these operations even helicopters, drones and jet fighters were utilized by the enemy but instead of regaining any area, they suffered heavy losses. Those operations which were carried out by the enemy in this area in mid November, four of their tanks were destroyed by landmines and one of their tank was hit by rocket fire. Similarly, heavy casualties were inflicted on their infantry soldiers and the enemy was compelled to retreat. Prior to this, massive operations were carried out by the enemy in this area in October 2013 in which heavy losses were suffered by them too.

Question: Can you could provide us with information about the current year's 'Khalib-bin-Waleed' operation. What are the achievements of these operations inside Herat province?

Answer: We had quite significant achievements inside Herat province from the beginning of 'Khalid-bin-Waleed' operations as they were successful throughout Afghanistan. Just like 'Shindand', many other areas were freed from the enemy presence this year which were occupied by them with great brutality and Mujahideen's operations were quite weak there. Now these areas are turned into Jihadi zones and the enemy is pushed back. In this series, tens of enemy check-posts have been dismantled by Mujahideen in various parts of Herat province and most of the times, heavy ammunitions were also captured by the Mujahideen. On the main roads, the enemy's convoys were frequently brought under attacks in which heavy losses were inflicted on the enemy. One of the significant achievements this year inside Herat province was that a large number of those people who were working with the enemy, they joined with Mujahideen along with their weapons. In this connection, Herat is one of those provinces where this process is quite successful and visible. Sometimes, by discerning the realities, some vigilant people among the enemy's ranks killed their own colleagues inside their military check-posts and then came to Mujahideen along with their weapons. Sometime ago, a soldier named Pahlawan killed his mates and escaped to Mujahideen with two machine-guns and some other light weapons. Just last week, inside 'Zir-Koh' area of Shindand district, a soldier named Rahmatullah joined Mujahideen along with one ranger type vehicle, 3 Kalashnikovs and 3 wireless two-way radio sets. These kinds of incidents have caused great uncertainty and confusion among the enemy ranks. We are hopeful that the endeavors of 'Invitation and Guidance Commission' will be even more successful in the future.

This year, inside Herat province, some of the middle level officials were also killed. For example, an active member of the intelligence organ, named Ahmad Wali, the brother of Dr. Spanta who is the security advisor of Karzai, was killed in Mujahideen's guerilla attack.

Another interesting incident took place inside 'Zawal' area of Shindand district where the American and internal forces had a training centre. The nearby area is used by them for military exercises. There is a hill a short distance from there which was used by them as a helipad for grounding the soldiers for exercises. Mujahideen tactically managed to cover this whole ground with landmines. The next time a helicopter landed there, a huge blast took place in which the helicopter was destroyed and all the passengers aboard were killed.

These were only a few examples of the incidents which took place this year inside Herat province, for more details you can visit the news archive of Alemara website.

Question: In the recent past, you carried out some important activities inside Herat province and visited various areas. If you could kindly share your experience with us!

Answer: In the last two months, I had been visiting nearly all the districts of Herat province. Only 'Karukh' district was left out because it is situated at a very long distance. We met Mujahideen and the local dignitaries and listened to their views and issues.

In the past, there was an apprehension that Commander Ismail Khan had distributed large amount of weapons among the people and it might create hurdles for Mujahideen. When we visited the areas, it was quite the opposite. Mujahideen were facing no difficulties. The people of Herat had very close contact with Mujahideen. They were fully supporting them and Mujahideen's popularity among the people was increasing day by day

The American intelligence is spying against the whole world!

01 November 2013



On the basis of the report published by the Britain based 'The Guardian' newspaper, the American intelligence have spied the cellular phones of 35 world's heads of states. The newspaper has published this report on the basis of information provided by a former contractor of the 'National Security Agency' Edward Snowden who has sought refuge in Russia and is still there. Though the American government tried its best to get him back and to trial him according to the American law but Russia have not passively responded yet. Snowden said, as quoted by the newspaper, that an official of 'White House' handed over the cellular numbers of 35 heads of states to the 'National Security Agency' for surveillance.

This issue was escalated when the German government announced that they will investigate the observation of cellular phone of their chancellor Angela Merkel and she had herself made a phone call to Obama in this regard. She issued a kind of warning that such incidents can jeopardize the confidence among the allied countries. Though Obama assured her that it will not be repeated but did not say anything whether it has already taken place or not and the same thing was expressed by the spokesman of white house Jay Carney. He also avoided saying anything whether it has taken place previously or not. Though he stressed it won't take place again.

On the basis of the evidences provided to 'The Guardian' newspaper, Edward Snowden disclosed that the high ranking officials working inside the executive organs of the National Security Agency, comprising the White House, State Department and the Pentagon were instigated by the this Agency to share their phone directories with them. This document tells that nearly 200 phone numbers were provided to the National Security officials including the numbers of 35 heads of different states. The news got much more significance when this issue was raised by Angela Merkel in the European Union summit in Brussels and the whole meeting was overshadowed by it. Moreover, a few days earlier, the news of surveillance of millions of telephones was spread out inside France and the French president, Francois Hollande said that he wanted this issue to be included in the agenda of the European Union summit.

This startling news once again proves that the American leaders have no regard for any human values to the extent that they do not even have reverence for their principles of democracy. The slogans of humanity, sympathy and justice are raised by them just to achieve their malicious objectives.

It was considered that the American officials are behaving immorally and illegally only with some specific group of people; but now it is revealed that they are used to it. Due to their malevolent politics and indecent policies, they do not have any clear and precise definition for foe and friend. They hurt an ally in the disguise of a friend and this is even more hazardous than the behaviour of two enemies between themselves; because the enemy realizes the enemy. But when the enemy disguises in the shape of a friend, it is really dreadful.

Though the illegitimate invasion over Afghanistan and Iraq revealed the cruelty, barbarity, injustice and anti-humanism of the American leaders; but the recent incident has more explicitly disclosed their immorality, decadence and their true face to the whole world and especially to the American nation itself.

Karzai says that NATO and Americans have failed in restoring peace inside Afghanistan!

04 November 2013

On Friday, 1st November 2013, Karzai criticized the conduct of NATO and American forces in a speech delivered at Oxford University in London. He uttered that American and NATO forces have not been successful in doing away with the insecurity.

Though Mr. Karzai is widely known for his paradoxical expressions, but this time his terms are entirely sarcastic. Indubitably, the occupying forces are the hub of all the miseries and melancholies suffered by the Afghan Mujahid Nation in the last twelve years; and those who insist in their prolongation, have served them with full sincerity and fidelity, with Karzai and his colleagues being on the top of the list, are equally responsible alongside the alien trespassers in this historic felony of the previous twelve years and the miseries and sufferings yet to come.

To expect the restoration of peace and stability from the intruding forces is in fact the verification of one's slavery; as everyone struggles to preserve the sovereignty, independence and interests of one's own land and nation. The occupying forces would have only strived for the peace and prosperity of Afghan nation, had Afghanistan been their land and Afghans their own nation. As the land and people of Americans are separate, therefore, they have to work for their own interests and not for the prestige and interests of Afghan nation. Alas for the stooges and puppets like Karzai who plunged both Afghans and Afghanistan into flames for preserving the alien interests!

Had Karzai really been interested in the sovereignty, prestige, peace and stability of Afghans and Afghanistan, he would have taken the side of the Afghan nation. It is an explicit reality, observed by everyone, that the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan had successfully managed to restore an ideal and historic peace and security to the Afghan masses in the wake of myriad sacrifices; but Karzai and his associates brought the alien invaders, for the sake of their vested interests, deprived the masses of that peace and stability and they took away all the material and spiritual assets of the people as pillage. Now he utters that his occupying friends have not been successful in restoring peace and security. Whosoever is looking forward to the alien occupying forces for bringing peace and stability, is either a psychopath or has lost the sense of freedom and emancipation. He thinks his land and people are for others therefore he vends it to others. This is why he asks the alien intruders to preserve his land and restore security!



The looting process of Kabul administration is accelerated!

12 November 2013 13:50

It is a well-known fact that the Kabul administration is founded on the basis of deception, corruption, looting, robbing, dishonesty and criminality. The sufferings, problems and difficulties of Afghan masses have been fueled, after a few year's peace and security restored by the Islamic Emirate, from the day when this notorious administration was imposed by the alien invaders on the shoulders of the oppressed Afghan nation.

During the previous twelve years of invasion, on one side, the invaders bombed the houses, mosques and madrassas of our oppressed nation; destroyed their villages; demolished their farms and orchards; raided their houses at day and night; they indiscriminately incarcerated women, children, white-bearded and youth; our people are beaten, tortured and killed and even, sometimes, their dead bodies are burnt. They (the alien invaders) desecrate the sacred things and put the Holy Quran on fire. They plunder the mineral resources of the country; they take these assets whenever and wherever they want to and no one can halt them.

On the other side, the stooge administration is not sitting idle either. From the very first day, they are fully involved in looting and humiliating the masses. The funds collected in the name of supporting the people, goes to their personal pockets and in this way billions of dollars have been swallowed by them. They looted the banks and then built high buildings inside as well as outside the country. They have stocked billions more in the banks and have confiscated vast lands and the process is incessant.

They not only looted the money received as donation for the nation, the money earned by the people themselves with their own personal effort and labor was also snatched by them. Millions of the amounts collected from custom revenues are robbed and sent abroad by them. A few days earlier, hundreds millions of Afghanis were withdrawn from the finance ministry of Kabul admin. Inside Maidan Wardak province, hundreds of thousands liters of oil has been stolen by a few soldiers. And lo, the advisor of Ghazni province has disappeared with tens of thousands of dollars. This is not something new. Prior to this, the above mentioned organ had looted the equipment of the health department worth tens of millions of dollars.

Though this adulterated admin spread rumors in the media from time to time and say that the criminals and looters are arrested and will soon be penalized but none of them is punished till today; and this is near to impossible because from top to bottom, everyone is involved in it. How can they stop the low level workers from bribery and corruption when the top level people are themselves the sustainers of looting and fraud! They are blowing the pumps of arresting the criminals and then penalizing them just for the sake of propaganda whereas all this looting by the smaller thieves is carried out with the support and co-ordination of the bigger thieves i.e. the alien invaders. They want to punish the Afghan Mujahid Nation for their bravery and courage, to curb them both spiritually and materially so that they remain dependent on them (the foreign intruders) forever.

As the time of withdrawal of the alien invaders is closing near, those whose interests are attached with the invaders, want to make an arrangement for themselves that is to loot the country, to suck bone marrow of the masses and to fill their own pockets. Whatever is leaked to the press is a just a few examples otherwise thousands of these kinds of incidents take place on a daily basis.

The alien invaders should realize that the pious Afghan nation is fully vigilant and understand all your conspiracies and plans, they can differentiate sovereignty from slavery therefore they are defending their freedom on the sacrifice of their lives. They will never accept the subjugation and the day is not far off when, by the support of Allah Almighty, they will liberate their beloved homeland from the double yoke of the alien invaders as well as the internal looters and robbers and it is never hard for Allah Almighty!



The invaders perceive their presence as the main impetus of war inside Afghanistan!

19 November

On Friday, 8th November 2013, the website of Radio Liberty published an interview, conducted with the Kabul based Australian ambassador John Phillip. He had pronounced in this interview that with the evacuation of foreign forces Mujahidin would be left with no pretext for war.

It seems that John Phillip himself cannot ignore the reality and turn a blind eye on it. Prior to this confession, he utters in the same interview that at the time being, overall 1200 Australian soldiers are present inside Afghanistan and after 2014, only 400 troops will remain here. This kind of paradoxical statement reveals the double standards and true face of the foreign invaders. When the presence of foreign forces is the root cause of war, then what is the use of leaving 400 of yours and thousands of other troops inside Afghanistan? Isn't it for the expansion and prolongation of war? The stipulation of a sound reason is that whosoever wants to end the war should move forward realistically and should eradicate the root causes of war. On one side, when it is unequivocally admitted by them that the main reason behind the war inside Afghanistan is the existence of foreign forces and on the other side, they are trying maliciously, by various lame excuses, to prolong their stay; it clearly means that they want to tell the Afghans and the whole world that they have still appetite to suck the blood of the oppressed Afghan nation; they are still desirous to shed their blood illegally and brutally. From here, one can realize how far they are true and sincere in their slogans of freedom, peace, stability and humanity! How far they are committed to human values and the basics of human rights!!!

The world community as well as the vigilant Afghan Nation fully realizes who is flaming the war inside Afghanistan. This war which is imposed on the Afghan nation will only come to an end when the foreign forces are evacuated. The existence of these forces, under whatever name it may be, is in reality the extension of war and the prolongation of sufferings of the oppressed Afghan masses. The fact acknowledged by John Phillip and others is in reality the echo of the pronouncement made by the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan in the very beginning and is reiterated that the root cause of the ongoing dilemma is the presence of foreign troops. Once the alien forces are withdrawn, the remaining issues will be settled straightforwardly, by the

benevolence of Allah Almighty and with the bravery of the courageous Afghan nation; because the present corrupt and cruel admin is imposed on the wretched Afghan nation and is backed by the foreign intruders and, with their withdrawal, the masses will also get rid of the brutalities of this stooge admin, too.

The Islamic Emirate, once again, calls upon the international community, all the states concerned with Afghanistan and the civic societies that if you are straightforward to solve the issue, if you are honest to let the oppressed Afghan nation live peacefully under the shadow of an Islamic system left to their free choice; it particularly calls upon the people and governments of those countries involved in the occupation of Afghanistan, that if you truly do not want see more corpses of your children and your offspring getting sacrificed for inaccessible and intangible goals, then you must withdraw your forces from Afghanistan as quickly as possible, so that not only we, but you could also live a peaceful, serene and secure life!!!



A Conspiracy of the enemy for undermining the national traditions!

27 November 2013

The invading enemy has not only launched an attack on the territory and land of the Afghan Mujahid Nation, they have invaded our Islamic values, historical prestige and national traditions as well. The enemy has been intentionally disgracing the sanctities, national customs and historical prestige since the very beginning of their military intervention. And this is the real objective of the enemy.

The invaders burnt copies of the Holy Quran; they bombed mosques and madrassas; they humiliated scholars, white-bearded elders and women who are highly respected by the Afghan masses. Particularly, they started, very skillfully and meticulously, to dishonor those spiritual and scholarly families through some of the weak self-interested figures relating to those families which are highly respected and honored by the Muslim Afghan nation for over centuries. Moreover, they instigated their stooges, from time to time, to decorate the medals of some of the prestigious historical Afghan figures on impious chests of the invaders. And regretfully, the puppets did so!

A crucial part of this malicious series was carried out just now inside Kabul. There is no doubt that the invading America had already decided about the accord of slavery under the insignia of security agreement. The stooge administration and the so called 'Jirga' was not and is not able to do anything contrary. While the American ambassador was sitting there to observe that no decision is taken against their planning. On one side, the invaders wanted to reduce, in their own perception, the responsibility of their stooges to the history and nation, thus exhibiting that in the performance of this game, not only were their limited number of stooges involved but the so called 'Loya Jirga' also played its role. It means that this is a legitimate agreement which is approved by the consent of the whole Afghan nation.

On the other side, they want to make the Afghan nation suspicious about their Islamic and national traditions and in this way degrade the whole Afghan nation in the world community i.e. the representative of the whole nation sold out their land to the occupiers. While the people pulled together in this meeting were only the representatives of the puppet 'Arg' i.e. the 'Presidential Palace' and not of the whole Afghan nation; because they were invited on the demand of 'Arg'. They were not elected or selected by the people and neither do the people recognize them!

The enemy had brought forward such a figure as the head of this malicious gathering that, on one hand, lowers the prestige of the scholarly people amongst the masses and demonstrate them as self-interested; and on the other hand, makes the people distrustful about their spiritual leaders and dignitaries.

Yes, the enemy should realize that the brave and courageous Afghan nation will never be taken in by this kind of malevolent and impious conspiracies. Whatever maneuvers and conspiracies are planned and put forward by the enemy to make or find a place amongst the Afghans, they will never be successful in achieving their malicious objectives; rather the invaders as well as their stooges will take this ambition to their burial-grounds. The Afghan nation has remained independent and sovereign throughout their history. No one has ever been able to enslave them. In the future, no one can subdue and enslave this historical and Mujahid nation either. Insha-Allah!

Afghanistan in the month of October 2013

20 November 2013

(Note: In this article, only those incidents, casualties and losses have been alluded to, which are confessed by the enemy too. For the additional and exact losses you can and should visit and read the Alemara and other news sites.)

The month of October 2013, as the last month of summer season inside Afghanistan, was the witness of quite significant incidents inside the country. In this month, besides the heavy corporeal and financial losses which were inflicted on the enemy, he admitted his disappointment and defeat and confirmed Mujahidin's might and valor. In the following lines, some of these incidents have been illustrated:

Casualties of the Alien invaders:

The alien invaders were subjected to suffer heavy losses, as usual, in the month of October 2013 as well. On the basis of the enemy's acknowledgement, 10 foreign soldiers were killed in this month, out of them, 9 were American soldiers. With this confession, the total number of the foreign soldiers killed this year inside Afghanistan, reaches to 144 persons. And during the previous one decade occupation period, overall 3394 invading soldiers have been killed. Among them, 2290 are American soldiers, 445 are British soldiers and the remaining ones are the soldiers of different other countries. It is worth mentioning that the above mentioned digits, admitted by the enemy, is less by tens times that the real numbers. By analyzing the following details, one can easily judge about the true number of casualties. It should be noted that the invading forces do not say anything about their wounded or crippled soldiers whose number amounts to thousands. The retreating soldiers from our country, though apparently look safe and sound, but on the basis of verified reports, more than 50% suffer from mental or psychic problem and most of them, returning to their respective homelands, either commit suicide or kill some other member of his family.

Losses among the ranks of the indigenous enemy:

As mentioned in the previous articles, the exact figures of casualties of the internal stooges is a bit difficult due to policy of the regime in which they hide their losses and it is not the subject matter our investigation either; but just for the information of the readers, it is sufficient to mention some of the incidents occurred in the middle and high ranking officials of the regime.

On Tuesday, 1st October, the attorney of the national security of Kunar province was killed in a plotted landmine and two of his companions were wounded.

On Sunday, 6th of October, the operational security commander of Nuristan province including four of his bodyguards was killed.

On Monday, 14th of October, the commander of border security police was killed along with three of his colleagues in 'Takhta-Baig' area of Kandahar province.

One day later, on the very first day of 'Eid', Arsala Jamal, the governor of Logar province was assassinated in a blast which was set in the microphone and no one has accepted the responsibility yet.

Losses and torture of the civilian people:

Losses and torture of the civilian people is incessant inside the country as usually. One of the foremost objectives of the 'Arbakism' policy (the notorious local militias) is vexing the civilian people and creating enmities among them, as the Arbaki militia is mainly trained for torturing and killing the people and it is considered one their essential and foremost tasks. In the month of October, at least 76 civilians are martyred by the invaders and their internal stooges, 100 are wounded and more than 70 persons are detained during raids and search operations and are incarcerated. Moreover, tens of houses and public transport vehicles have been burnt. Here in the following, some of these incidents are alluded to:

On Wednesday, 2nd of October, a public transport bus became the victim of attack of the mercenary army in the centre of Zabul province in which 3 civilians were martyred. On the say day but in a separate incident inside 'Baghran' district of Helmond province, a woman was martyred in the indiscriminate firing of the mercenary security forces.

The people of Kandahar province and surrounding area told media that in the first week of October, the security forces of this province detained more than 40 civilians on the suspicion of having links and associations with Mujahidin and all of them have been martyred. The dead bodies of some of these people are found in parts of 'Shahr-i-Kohna' (i.e. the old city). The Independent Human Rights Commission has confirmed these incidents. The report published by this commission says that hundreds of applications have been received by them recently in which the issues of missing of civilian people have been raised by their relatives.

On Saturday, 5th of October, at least 5 civilians including 3 school children were martyred in the air attack of the alien invaders. This incident took place inside 'Saracha' area of Jalalabad inside Nangarhar province.

On 7th October, the occupying forces invaded 'Said Abad' district of Maidan Wardak province. They arrested 8 civilians and took them away as prisoners. The eye witnesses told that the invading forces burnt one mazda type vehicle, one tunas vehicle and six motor cycles too.

Putting up an excuse for the killing of thousands of humans and looting and plundering hundreds of thousands more:

On Monday, 7th of October, General Abdur Rashid Dostam, one of the top criminals of the then communist regime era and the murderer of thousands of innocent people, performed the pretentious play of apologize. This brutal and cruel assassinator urged other perpetrators too, to perform this religious obligation of putting up an excuse. It is worth mentioning that tens of those brutal murderers, who are involved in the killing of thousands of innocent and oppressed Afghans, are working as high ranking officials in the mercenary administration of Kabul regime and they are complementing the process of their previous felonies and brutalities. On the other side, instead of showing any reaction against these criminals, the so called Claimants of the Human Rights have are even supporting them.

Vexing the civilians and their hatred and repugnance:

The series of irritating the civilians by torturing, beating, insulting even including looting and plundering their assets by the warlords and influential figures is going on in each and every corner of the country. In the recent past, a commission was appointed to evaluate this issue and

the report of this commission was published on Sunday, October the 20th. This report says that more than 15 thousand people are involved in confiscating the public lands in all the 32 provinces of the country. On the basis of this report, since most of these confiscators of the civilian's land are working in the high ranking posts of either the government or the parliament, therefore, the civilian people cannot take any legal action against them. It is worth mentioning that there are some cases in which the civilian lands are distributed by the so called head of the mercenary admin among his own kith and kin. Similarly, on Thursday, 24th of October, the residents of Balkh province demonstrated their protests in the shape of public rallies against the local police force. They said that the notorious Arbaki militiamen and the local police are involved in the all the criminalities and as far as the Arbakis are concerned, they are also involved in killing the civilian people and looting their assets under the protection and supervision of the government. The demonstrators said that they have complained several times against these felonies to the security officials and other concerned authorities but these organs have not paid any attention to their complaints yet. As an inevitable reaction of these incidents, the hatred and repugnance against the alien invaders and their indigenous mercenaries among the civilian people escalated. In this series, on Sunday, 13th of October, an infiltrated person among the ranks of the mercenary army, all of a sudden, opened fire on the alien invaders and, according to the confession of the enemy, killed one foreign invader. On the basis of the enemy's acknowledgement itself, in the span of the current year, 15 foreign soldiers have been killed till now by the infiltrated Mujahidin or likewise incidents. The presence of infiltrated Mujahidin in the midst of the enemy's ranks is a clear evidence of the hatred and revulsion of Afghans against the foreign intruders; therefore their soldiers are targeted and deadly attacks are carried out against them. In this series, on Saturday, 26th of October, a bloody battle took place between the Afghan army soldiers and the foreign invaders, in which both sides suffered heavy casualties, but the enemy, both indigenous and alien, refrained to give any information in this regard. It is said that dozens of soldiers are killed and wounded on both sides.

Khalid Bin Waleed operations:

The military operations of Mujahidin in the name of 'Khalid-bin-Waleed' are proceeding with full intensity throughout the country. Having been extensively successful, these operations have deeply bewildered the enemy. In this series, on Tuesday, 8th of October, Mujahidin of the Islamic Emirate brought a military base of the alien invaders under a severe attack inside 'Washir' district of Helmond province. A security official, refraining from disclosing his identity, told media that three soldiers were killed including one commander and four others have been injured in the above mentioned attack; but the exact number of casualties and injured persons is quite higher than this. A few days after this incident, on Monday, 14th of October, this American military base once again came under Mujahidin's assault. At least 20 rockets were fired on this base at approximately 11 o'clock midnight in which heavy losses were inflicted on the foreign soldiers but the enemy has not commented on this incident yet and neither has said anything about the corporeal or financial losses of this attack. In the series of these rockets attacks, on Friday, 18th of October, a military convoy of the American invaders came under Mujahidin's attack near this base which inflicted extensive losses on the enemy.

Blending with Mujahidin:

The amalgamation process of army personnel, policemen and Arbaki militiamen is going on with full pace. On the basis of the report published by the 'Invitation and Absorption Commission', overall 322 government officials changed their loyalty and shifted towards Mujahidin along with various transportation facilities, weapons and ammunitions during the whole month of October. Here we would like to mention some parts of the report of the 'Invitation and Absorption Commission' for your broader information:

On Tuesday, 1st of October, 12 Arbaki militiamen joined Mujahidin inside 'Mian Shar' area of Doaba district inside Baghlan province. On the same date, 11 more Arbakis joined Mujahidin inside 'Qarya Hakimi' of Khosti district of this province. It is worth mentioning that during October, overall 108 persons including military officers, policemen and Arbakis integrated with Mujahidin inside Baghlan province.

Merging of at least 36 persons with Mujahidin has been reported from Nangarhar province. These people belonged to Afghan army, police force and Arbaki militia who amalgamated with Mujahidin in various districts of this province.

On Monday, 21st of October, a commander of the special forces of the indigenous mercenaries shifted towards Mujahidin inside Konar province. The reports say that this commander submitted a large quantity of weapons, ammunition and transport facilities to Mujahidin. According to the officials of Konar province these ammunitions include some latest and sophisticated military and technical equipment as well.

Confession of the defeat and its consequences:

Though in the beginning years of the occupation, the alien and the indigenous enemies together wanted to deceive the people of Afghanistan as well as the world people by false and hallow propaganda and to conceal the facts and figures of war from them. But with the passage of time, this trounce became so visible and explicit that in spite of all their efforts, the invaders could not succeed to hide it. In the recent past, the confession of their defeat is not only heard either directly or indirectly from their side but its symptoms and consequences have also become visible.

The forced retirement of two American generals can be considered one of the consequences becoming visible who could not succeed to protect and defend the huge American military base, Bastin Camp, inside Helmond province. This base came under attack in September last year in which tens of the alien invaders were killed and wounded and besides the casualties, millions of financial losses were also inflicted on the enemy. On Tuesday, 1st of October, the commander of American marine infantry, announced the forced retirement of General Charles Gorganos and General Gregg Sterdowant.

On Tuesday, 8th of October, the Russian foreign minister told the media in an interview that the Afghan security forces are not capable enough to maintain the security after the withdrawal of foreign invaders from Afghanistan in 2014; they are deeply concerned in this regard and practical steps should be taken to solve this problem. The pronouncements of these kinds of inefficiency and failure have picked up the pace because on one side, the foreign intruders have acknowledged their defeat and on the other side, the internal stooge officials are also talking about the weakness and decrease of their mercenary forces.

In the series of these confessions, on Thursday, 10th of October, the so called provincial council of 'Daikundi' province made the announcement that 'Kajran' district of this province might fall to the hands of Taliban. The deputy governor of this province told the media that Taliban are successively attacking this district for the last five days and they have made progress in some parts of this district. According to the deputy head of the province, the previous day, the mercenary forces have confronted the Taliban several times but each time they are compelled to retreat after suffering heavy losses and casualties.

In the series of these double affirmations of the defeat, on Tuesday, 29th of October, the spokesman of the defense ministry of the mercenary admin said that the striking operations of 'Khalid-bin-Waleed' are planned from outside and acknowledged that overall 2000 persons belonging to various security organs have been killed since the inauguration of these operations. On the other side, the general commander of the police force of the interior ministry termed these operations to be planned by the leaders of Taliban which are quite successful. According to him, these operations are going on with full intensity in 30 provinces of the country in which more 2040 security forces have been killed till now.

Abscondence from the battlefield:

The abscondence of the invading forces from Afghanistan is going on with full pace and the invading countries are trying to exceed one another in this process. In this series, on Sunday, 6th of October, the German intruding forces evacuated their largest military base in the north of Afghanistan. The German defense minister, Thomas Demaziria, while participating in the evacuation ceremony of this military base, called the present military assignment of the German forces as one of most perilous task which was fulfilled for the last one decade by them in Kunduz province of Afghanistan. It is said that more than 20 thousand German forces were deployed in Kunduz province and in the span of one decade, as confessed by the enemy, more than 35 German soldiers have been killed inside Afghanistan. But the real and accurate digits show that more than 100 German soldiers were killed only in one attack in between the years 2002 and 2003, which was carried out against them inside Kabul province when they were on the way to the airport going back to their native country.

Similarly, on the same day, the invading country of Check Republic also withdrew their 38 soldiers from Maidan Wardak province. The Check Republic also put a full stop to her five year's presence inside Logar province. On Tuesday, 8th of October, the United Press International has written quoting the British defense secretary that the gradual abscondence of his country is incessant from Helmond province and today the soldiers of logistic cell have left this province.

On one side, the abscondence of the invading forces is accelerated and on the other side, on Friday, the security council of the United Nations has extended the presence of the invading forces of NATO inside Afghanistan for one year more. It is said that this will be the last chance for the Security Council to extend the presence of NATO intruding forces in this country.

The resolution of the Security Council which was approved with the majority of votes, says that the situation inside Afghanistan still poses a threat to the world security. This statement is made while for the previous years, the international invaders have martyred thousands of innocent Afghans and have wounded tens of thousands more in the lame excuse of bringing peace and restoring stability.

On Wednesday, 16th of October, approximately 155 Georgian soldiers fled from Afghanistan. Similarly, the last six soldiers of Holland who were left inside Afghanistan took to their heels and fled the country.

In the series of the incessant abscondence process of the invading forces, the invading soldiers of Finland evacuated their military base inside Samangan province. On the basis of the media reports, more than 100 Finland soldiers were deployed in the above mentioned base.

Entering the Hell fire:

On one side, the crusade invaders are searching various excuses to flee and get rid of Afghanistan but on the other side, some stupid leaders and stupor countries are now sending their troops to Afghanistan. In this series, on Wednesday, 2nd of October, the defense ministry of Azerbaijan announced the deployment of 33 soldiers inside Afghanistan. These 33 soldiers will perform their duty in the ranks of ISAF till April of the following year. It is worth mentioning that a number of Azerbaijani soldiers are fighting against the Muslim masses of Afghanistan under the command of crusade alliance since 2002.

Aggression against the human rights activists and women:

The protection of women's rights and the eradication of injustice are among those hallow slogans of the alien crusade invaders and their indigenous Afghan mercenaries which have digested millions of dollars; but still this admin is full of cruelty and aggression against the women. For example:

On Wednesday, 2nd of October, the regional human rights office inside 'Daikundi' province reported that the incidents of aggression against the women have increased 163%. Previously, this commission had reported that in the first five months of this year, nearly 3000 cases of hostilities against the women have been filed which is showing ascending order as compared to the previous year. As far as the crusade invaders are concerned, they have been always blaming the Islamic Emirate for violating the human and women rights.

On Friday, 4th October, the foreign minister of the trespassing country of Norway announced that due to no progress in women rights and elimination of corruption, this country is going to cut down its financial support with mercenary admin of Kabul, by 7% in 2014. This report provoked the reaction of the so called presidency of Kabul and one day later, they rejected these expressions of the Norwegian officials and called them contradictory with the ground realities of the present Afghan society.

Similarly, on Sunday, 27th of October, hundreds of women carried out demonstrations against the increasing violence against women. They said that some male members of the society annoy girls and women both verbally and physically inside the city streets and avenues.

The irritation of girls and women is one of the precious souvenirs of modern democracy which is now being faced by Muslim Afghan Community.

'Loya Jirga' (i.e. Grand Council) or 'The Council of Traitors':

It has been said earlier that whenever such decisions are taken inside Afghanistan which are in contradiction with national and Islamic interests of the country, then the stooge admin call upon some traitors and perfidious people, representing the people and tribes, under the logo of 'Loya Jirga' to announce their predetermined decision. In this connection, on Sunday, 13th of October, Hamid Karzai assigned the newly formed commission to take all necessary measures for convening the advisory 'Loya-Jirga'. The internal mercenaries want to guarantee the impunity of the crusade soldiers and their prolonged stay inside Afghanistan. Sibghatullah Mujaddadi, who is used to these kinds of malicious yokes, is once again appointed as the head of this advisory 'Loya-Jirga'.

Sources: Internal and external websites, monthly reports of the 'Invitation and Absorption Commission' of the Islamic Emirate, monthly report of killing the civilian people, Manifesto of the Islamic Emirate and the 'Significant Incidents of the Week' written by Khalid Ghaznavi.

Report: A reflection on the American Drone War Strategy

25 November 2013

Written by Hunzala Ghaseel

In recent years we have seen an intensification of the American's reliance on drone warfare. This report examines the reasons for this new found strategy and the prospects for its future use. After the 9/11 attacks on American soil, the American politicians embarked on a series of aggressive campaigns. They imagined that they will win a quick and successive series of campaigns in the Islamic World and thereby permanently change the geo-strategic scale in their favor. Instead, after more than a decade of waging war and committing atrocities, the US has finally come to realize that their military adventures have proved nothing short of a debacle.



They US military finds itself neck deep in a quagmire and incapable of pulling themselves out of it. The aggressive wars the US has waged in Afghanistan and elsewhere has left the US militarily exhausted, financially bankrupt, and politically discredited. As a result of these wars and their financial costs, the US has lost all appetite for further military adventures and has been dislodged as the world's sole super power. It has instead been demoted to the position of a regional power that needs the cooperation of other regional powers when operating outside its own sphere of influence. In Syria for example, Obama's regime was incapable of acting when the Assad's regime used chemical weapons against their own citizens because Obama failed to secure the consent, or at least passivity, of regional powers such as Russia and China. Such examples not only illustrate American hypocrisy vis-a-vis secular and Islamist polities in the Muslim world but more importantly it shows that the US is no longer able to act unilaterally in this region. The US has openly acknowledged that for this century it will radically change its grand strategy, pivot towards the Pacific and focus on containing the rising influence of China, rather than squandering its resources in distant theatres.

However despite the need for addressing its pressing strategic necessities, the US has found it hard to divorce fully from their so-called War on Terror. For whatever reason, the US policy makers have been unable to let go of their obsession with this War waged exclusively against Muslims. The truth is that the US media, spurred on by their government counterparts, has spent so much time propagating against the Muslim world and demonizing them into a perpetual security threat that now the US government is beholden to its own propaganda and therefore must somehow continue their struggle against the Islamic world. For the past 14 years the US military has tried every trick in the book in order to defeat their self-proclaimed opponents. Nowhere has this been more true than in the case of Afghanistan. Here the US first attempted to defeat the Afghan Mujahideen, under the leadership of the Amir ul Mu'mineen Mullah Omar (HA), through conventional military methods. After a decade of futile fighting the US decided to change its tactics and instead implemented a counter-insurgency strategy formulated by their beloved commander, David Petraeus. Having failed to defeat the Afghans through this strategy as well, the Obama regime has given up all hope of every defeating the Afghan nation into submission. It has openly declared the desire to leave Afghanistan. However, conscious of maintaining at least a semblance of continuing this war, the Obama regime has instead resorted to using unmanned drones that are both inexpensive financially and non-costly in terms of human lives.

When we look at the issue in this context, it becomes quite clear why the US has intensified and expanded their drone operations. Having tried all means of defeating the proud Afghan nation the US has achieved nothing except swell the ranks of their opponents (i.e. Mujahideen), squander its own military resources, drain its finances and undermine what little support there was for these aggressive wars with their domestic audience. Acutely aware of not wasting any further military or financial resources and also to appease their domestic critics, Obama and his regime have instead started resorting to unmanned drone strikes against their enemies. To Obama and his supporters, the drones must be quite a publicity stunt. Firstly these unmanned planes are quite inexpensive compared to other strategies (such as flying thousands of soldiers into Afghanistan and not yielding any tangible benefit). Secondly these drones are hard to shoot down and even when shot down they do not result in any casualties. Thus the lack of these immediate casualties means that there is no immediate backlash at Whitehouse's own backyard. Thirdly when these drones strikes do martyr a high profile target, it provides for excellent publicity stunt for Obama as he can feign to be fighting and winning a successful counter insurgency campaign.

However Obama and his military advisors must be keenly aware that they are risking grave long term detriments in exchange for gaining these short term benefits. That this drone strategy is short-sighted is undisputable. Why Obama would continue this short-sighted policy can be explained by the nature of democracy where winning the next election is often more important than securing the long term interests of the nation. It is worth keeping in mind that these drone strikes have only been able to target those that have been very active in the public sphere and thus prone to be targeted through a number of means. The drone strikes have virtually been of no use against targeting the more important symbolic leaders of the opposition to the American aggressors. Any leaders that suspect being targeted by drone planes inevitably retract their public profile and instead delegate their operational duties to other less known associates. In other words, most of those targeted by these drone strikes are operational commanders. The targeting of these commanders cannot disrupt any of their activities because these commanders always nurture several delegates who are able to take over and resume activities in the event of the death or capture of any operational commanders.

The disadvantages of these drone strikes however stems from two fatal weaknesses. Drone strikes are inherently unreliable and indiscriminate. Drones are unreliable because they rely on either ground-fed reports or aerial surveillance for identifying potential targets. Ground fed intelligence is cumbersome, slow and prone to inaccuracies. Aerial surveillance is even more unreliable. Furthermore drones are indiscriminate because they mostly rely on missiles for shooting targets. Such weaponry naturally results in a lot of casualties all of whom might not necessarily be involved in any activity against the US. Due to these two weaknesses drone strikes cause disproportionate civilian casualties. These high

proportion of civilian casualties in effect ferment a lot of hatred against the US in the affected areas. The affected local populations, traumatized by such attacks, begin to view the Americans as a discriminate and immoral force that is willing to sacrifice the lives of the locals in order to attack a small number of their enemies. This in turn drives a lot of the civilian populace, especially from amongst the young, into the arms of the Mujahideen. Not only that but more importantly, these drone strike work with a double edge because they illustrate that the host government of these areas, often allied with the US, lack full sovereignty and are unable or unwilling to protect their own citizens. Thus the drone strikes unwittingly undermine support for the very same government, whom they intended to shore up support for through these strikes.

However, fundamentally, the drone strategy betrays a far more crucial fact than mere tactical failure. What it shows is that America is no longer a military power confident of itself. It can no longer assert itself militarily. The financial and military cost of a counter-insurgency means that the US has abandoned all hope of defeating its self-proclaimed opponents militarily. It is instead satisfied with a few cosmetic operations that continue the semblance of American determination to continue this war but which in reality achieve nothing substantial on the ground and yield the entire battlefield to its opponents who roam at will and institute their programs in it. Moreover, this half-Herated and self-defeating policy means that it is undermining what little American credibility there is left in these countries. The people of the drone-affected areas have now come to see what the US truly is - a paper tiger which a superficial claim to be the greatest empire of all time. America would do far better to detach itself from emotions and to reexamine if this aggressive war against the Muslim world is a cause worth fighting.

American Auction

28 November 2013 12:25

Auction Auction!! Ton for only 200 dollars parts of tanks pieces of helicopters old pantaloons and uniforms torn boots and half burnt magazine-belts broken guns engines of vehicles and tanks and their spare parts generators tents and wooden rooms military beds, wheel-chairs and other various kinds of American military equipment If you have money, do not waste time everything is sold at the price of waste-metal come and buy original American equipment Auction Auction!!

It is not an imaginary tale rather it is a true story of the decline of American arrogance and the auction of their destroyed equipment which has started for the last few months in the southern provinces of Afghanistan. Here, the destroyed and torn apart equipment of American military forces are auctioned quite similar to the destruction and auction of the arsenal of the former Soviet Union army just two decades ago.

It was 20th November 2013. I was on my way from Ghazni (province) to Kandahar (province). Two persons joined me from the bus stand inside Ghazni which is adjacent to an American PRT centre. They said that they were the dwellers of Zabul province and they had come to Ghazni province to buy the broken and lumbered American equipment. One of them told me that just the previous evening, he had bought 90 tons of scrap metal from the Ghazni PRT centre. They looked joyous as they thought they could make a good profit out of it. The story of the American public-sale was quite interesting for me so I prolonged and continued discussing this topic with them.

Explicit evidences of their Defeat:

In the last two decades, though the Americans were facing heavy losses on the daily basis in the war inside Afghanistan, but they were trying through their fully controlled media to conceal the evidence of their failings and defeats. For this purpose, the American invaders were doing two things; on one side they had implemented wide censorship on media and on the other side, they were collecting and removing the large amounts of war equipment, destroyed in various battle-fields, so that it is not seen by the ordinary people.

In the first confrontational war between Afghans and Americans inside 'Shahi-Kot', several American helicopters and military hardware were destroyed; but they shifted all the destroyed helicopters to Bagram airbase in the dark of night; so that the people could not see it on the way.

Later on, the destruction of American tanks, military vehicles, logistics convoys, in guerilla attacks and landmines, became the order of the day. Keeping their losses out of view became a crucial issue for them.

At that time, the Americans started digging deep trenches near Bagram, Kandahar, Logar and Shindand military bases to put their destroyed equipment out of sight. At this stage, when the losses of the American invaders were at medium level, several Afghan excavators and bulldozer drivers were busy digging these trenches. These trenches were dug to hide the destroyed American tanks, burnt containers and the logistical vehicles blown apart in the battlefields which were brought here and then buried under ground.

Through this process, the Americans were trying to conceal the evidences of their defeat and ground realities of the Afghan war. But, as the people say, the reality cannot be concealed for a long time; therefore, with the passage of time, the amount of American losses bumped up so much that it became nearly impossible for them to put them out of sight. They started the collection of their military equipment destroyed in various war fronts and made huge piles and mounds, in their military bases, including the frames and remnants of those tanks which were half blown up.

At this stage, as the American losses had reached its peak, they were not able to shift and remove all the destroyed and blown up equipment and tanks from the battlefields, therefore they burnt logistic vehicles and the destroyed vehicles of the internal forces were left behind, which were, later on, collected and sold by the local people as scrap heap.

At this stage, when the people were observing piles of the logistic vehicles and other equipment of the internal forces, they were thinking that most of the losses are inflicted on them (i.e. the internal forces); but they did not know that the Americans have removed their destroyed tanks from the battlefields. As mentioned earlier, that the reality speaks for itself, at last the evidences of the ruined American military equipment started becoming visible simultaneously with the explicit signs of their defeat. The Americans, at this stage of abscondence from Afghanistan, had no other alternative but to sell their shattered military tanks, helicopters and other destroyed war equipment at the prices of ordinary scrap.

My travel mates, who were the buyers of the American scrapped military equipment, told me that mostly this scrap consists of parts of military tanks as well as their machines and other burnt parts. They said that the process of auction of the American remnants has started in nearly all the provinces of Afghanistan in which thousands of the local people are involved. Tons of destroyed equipment is brought out of the American bases on a daily basis and is sold at the low prices. Most of the equipment is put inside containers and is sold in packed condition.

The explosives, which were brought for the devastation of Afghanistan, are now being used for the destruction of their own military equipment. An interesting aspect of the American auction is that it is not only the ruined tanks but those tanks which are undamaged and cannot be pulled back from Afghanistan are also being dismantled by the Americans themselves and then put in those containers used for scrap.

This year, in June, the American officials told that they have destroyed new tanks and other military equipment worth 7 billion of dollars with their own hands and this process is incessant.

The buyers of the American scrap told me that they have seen with their own eyes that new generators, various machines and equipment are cut into pieces by laser by the Americans themselves; and now these are put to auction. They said that most of these things are packed in cartons, quite new and unused. The Americans are destroying them so that they are not utilized by someone later and are putting them to auction.

From this, the readers can estimate the extent of losses and humiliation suffered by the enemy in this war, so much so that they are compelled to destroy their own military resources with their own hands.

The extent of American losses:

Putting things to auction means selling them cheaper than their actual retail price but this loss is always relative as the auctioneers try to sell the commodity for at least some price and avoid the total loss.

But if we analyze the rates of the American auctions, it is obvious that they have suffered extreme financial losses. They are offering their military equipment and other resources to the open market at such low prices which will astonish anyone.

For example, if look at the 'M1' model tank which is considered the backbone of the American armored forces. This tank costs them nearly 8 million dollars and if the cost of transporting it to Afghanistan is added, its price might be even higher than that. But this tank which weighs nearly 70 tons, if we calculate it for the present price of 200 dollars per ton set by Americans for their scrap, then this tanks costs only \$12000. As it is mentioned earlier that the Americans are not only putting their ruined equipments to auction, rather they are selling their undamaged tanks at the same low price. When a thing which costs nearly 8 million dollars is sold for roughly 12000 dollars then one can only imagine the colossal and devastating loss being faced by the American invaders.

This phenomenon not only discloses the financial losses of the foreign invaders but also ensures the crushing and humiliating defeat of the arrogant Americans to the freedom loving people of the world.



A new release by Al Emarah Studio (No. 37) entitled 'The Manifestation of Victory'

*The
Manifestation
of Victory*



The Cultural Commission of IEA
presents a new release (no.37)
by Al Emara Studio 'The
Manifestations of Victory'

20 November 2013





Convoy of American invaders under attack



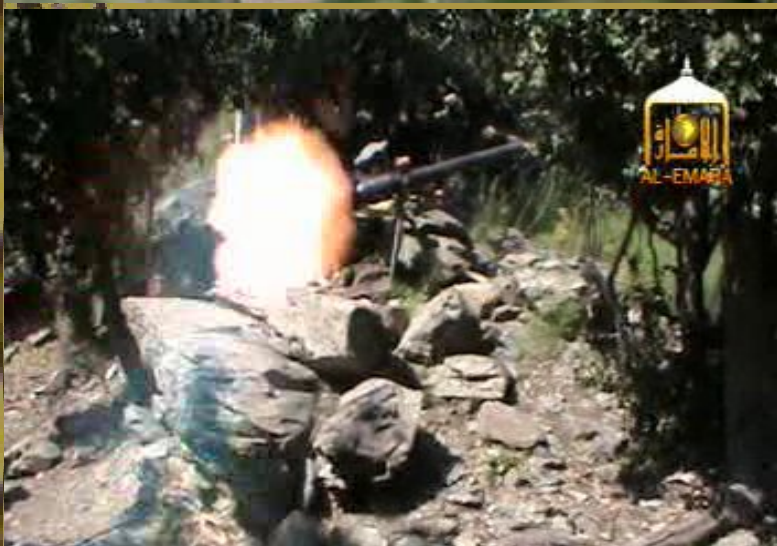
Convoy of American invaders under attack



Attack on military post of enemy



Attack on headquarters of puppet police



Attack on base of invaders



Attack on base of invaders



MRAP of American invaders destroyed by landmine



Attack on base of invaders



Attack on base of invaders



Attack on base of invaders



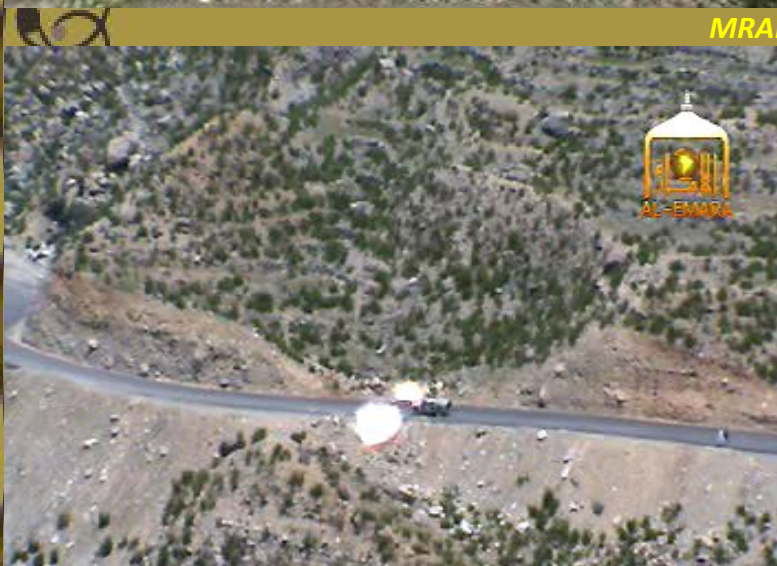
Armored vehicle of puppet police destroyed by landmine



Attack on military post of enemy



Armored vehicle of puppet army destroyed by landmine



Armored vehicle of puppet army destroyed by landmine



Snipers of Islamic Emirate



Captured post of enemy



VIDEORELEASE



*The Defeat
of Taghut*

A new release (no.36) by Al Emarah Studio entitled 'The Defeat of Taghut'



The Cultural Commission of IEA presents a new release by Al Emara Studio 'The Defeat of Taghut'

30 November 2013

The film contains video of battles in Kunar and Nangarhar provinces,
including battle in Sherzad and Khogyani, August 2013*

See also IF # 56,57



Mujahideen prepared for attack on base of invaders



Mujahideen prepared for attack on base of invaders



Mujahideen with heavy weapons attacked base of invaders



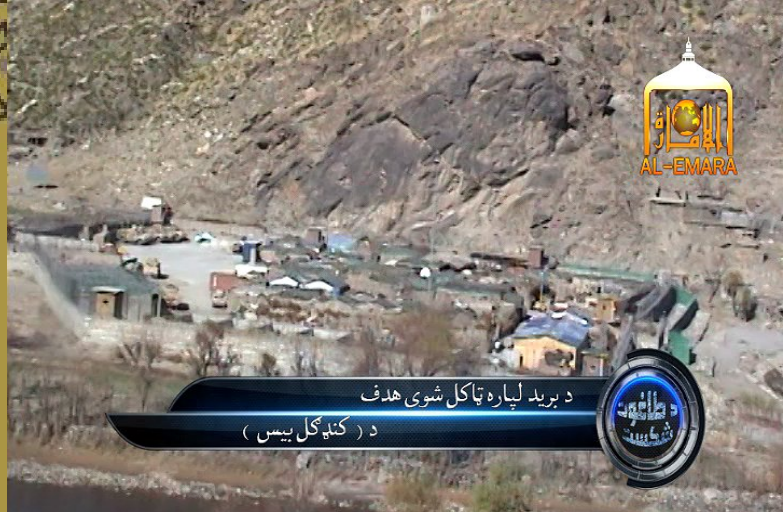
Mujahideen with heavy weapons attacked base of invaders



Mujahideen with heavy weapons attacked base of invaders



Mujahideen with heavy weapons attacked base of invaders



Attack on base of invaders



مجاہدین لہ عملیات و رستہ
روغ رمہ د خپلو مرکز نو پید لور



Attack on base of invaders



Attack on headquarters of enemy



MRAP of American invaders destroyed by landmine



Captured base of enemy



Captured base of enemy



Convoy of American invaders under fire



Enemy offensive repelled in Nangarhar, August 2013



Enemy offensive repelled in Nangarhar, August 2013



د گوداگيانو ښکاره درواغ



د گوداگي رژيم د ننګرهار د امنيت آمر معصوم خان

د گوداگيانو ښکاره درواغ



د گوداگي رژيم د ننګرهار د امنيت آمر معصوم خان



Enemy offensive repelled in Nangarhar, August 2013

War crimes of the alien and indigenous forces inside Afghanistan (October 2014)

16 November 2013

On 1st October, the alien invaders and the internal security forces martyred one civilian inside 'Yakhchal Balochian' area of Grishk district of Helmond province.

On 2nd October, 3 civilians were martyred when the internal forces opened fire on a public transport vehicle inside 'Kharjoy' area related to 'Qalat city', the capital of Zabul province.

On 2nd October, two women were martyred by the internal forces inside 'Baghran' district of Helmond province.

On 4th October, five civilians were detained by the Arbaki militiamen inside 'Khanjako' village of Jani-Khail district of Paktia province.

On 5th October, five civilians, aging between 14 to 20 years, were martyred inside 'Saracha' area of 'Behsud' district of Nangarhar province. The spokesman of governor, Abdulzee, acknowledged this incident and said that the abovementioned people were hunting down birds in the outskirts of 'Jalal-Abad' airport when they were taken as armed opponents by the surveillance planes of 'ISAF' and were bombed and killed.

Similarly, on 5th October, the invading forces raided the house of a civilian, named Shair Agha, in the series of night operations inside 'Chamri' village of 'Naik-Pai' area inside 'Chak' district of Maidan-Wardak province. They did not find any explosives in his house but they inflicted heavy financial losses on the family and eventually a woman and two men were martyred by the invaders and a woman and 4 men were detained by them. This incident was confirmed by the provincial spokesman, Attaullah Khogyani, too. According to the local people, during the first week of October, 40 civilians were detained and then killed supposing them as Taliban by the police forces inside Kandahar province. The corpses of these persons were found inside old city, Sra Kala and Nijat lane. These killings were also confirmed by the independent human commission of Southern areas in a report published by them. The report says that hundreds of applications were received by this commission about the disappearance or abduction of men. The report has shown its concern over the increased number of secret killing inside Kandahar and its suburban areas. This commission has pointed out an example of these killings in its report: "Four persons were disappeared from 'Yakh-Karaiz' area of second zone of Kandahar province and later on their dead bodies were found inside Mir-Wais hospital. The report says, on the basis of an eye witness, that five days earlier, a tank of the police force came and took away these people, two of them were wood-sellers, and now their corpses are found in the hospital."

On 7th October, the invading alien forces raided the civilian houses inside 'Durrani' and 'Mohammad Amin' villages of Tangi valley of Said-Abad district inside Maidan-Wardak province. They searched the houses of the people, inflicted financial losses on them and eventually detained and took away four innocent persons with them.

On 7th October, a civilian, named Yousuf s/o Mihrab, was martyred by the notorious Arbaki militia inside 'Narari' area of 'Chamtal' district of Balkh province. According to the local people, Mr. Yousuf was an ordinary villager and had no alliance with any group or party.

On 7th October, the alien invaders raided the 'Hakim Khail, Yawaiz and Sra-Kala areas of Unkhi valley inside Said-Abad district of Maidan-Wardak province. They blew up the main entrances of the civilian houses with bombs. People were threatened and beaten up unnecessarily and, moreover, 8 innocent persons were arrested by the alien intruders. On the basis of information received from the local residents, during the search operation, the invading forces inflicted heavy financial losses on them. One Mazda, one Tunas and six motor-cycles were burnt in 'Hakim-Khail area and one Tunas type vehicle was burnt in 'Yawaiz' area. Similarly, they say that the persons arrested were all ordinary poor villagers and had no allegiance with any group.

On 8th October, the invading forces raided the house of a civilian countryman, named Najeebullah, inside 'Peshi' village of Achin district of Nangarhar province. The intruders martyred the owner of the house, Najeebullah, and his wife and took away his son and nephew with them. According to the local people, besides this brutality, cash money, ornaments and other valuables were taken away by the trespassers.

On 8th October, media reported that the alien invading forces have launched consecutive raids on the civilian houses for the last fifteen days inside 'Langar and Patan' areas of 'Chinarto' district of Urzgan province. The reports said that several civilian people including white-bearded men, youth and children, were beaten and tortured by the alien intruders during these raids.

On 8th October, a well-known religious scholar, named Moulavi Ghulam Nabi, was martyred by the Arbaki commander, named Rasul, inside Ziarat-Gah area of Qiasar district of Faryab province.

On 9th October, media reported on the basis of local people that the internal security forces had launched search operations for the last two days inside 'Koz-Bahar' area Ghogyani district inside Nangarhar province. They have beaten and tortured the civilian people during these operations and similarly have taken away with them cash money, gold and other precious items from the houses. The provincial spokesman, Abdulzi, has acknowledged the indecent conduct of security forces with the people during these operations.

On 10th October, the alien invaders and the internal security forces made a raid inside 'Granay' area of Bakwa district of Farah province. They arrested 8 people including 4 white-bearded men. Moreover, they took away cash money and other valuables of the civilian people during the search operations.

On 11th October, a civilian, named Lal Baz Aka, and two of his sons were martyred by the occupying alien forces during a raid inside 'Anarak' village of 'Sanzari' area of 'Zairi' district of Kandahar province.

On 12th October, the policemen and Arbaki militiamen detained and tortured 20 civilians inside 'Gezab' district of Dai-Kundi' province after a fierce battle with Taliban. According to the eye witnesses, the policemen and Arbaki militiamen burnt 2 houses of the civilian people and looted several others.

On 13th October, the Taliban attacked the base of the alien invaders near 'Asad-Abad' the capital of Konar province. The local people told the media that later on, 2 children were martyred and 5 other civilians, including 3 women, were wounded in the counter attack of the occupying forces.

On 14th of October, the occupying forces detained 4 civilian persons during a raid inside 'Khawa' area of Nozad district of Helmond province.

On 16th October, two civilians were martyred in a drone attack of the invading forces inside 'Wazir-Abad' area situated in-between Gram-Sair and Kanashin districts of Helmond province.

On 20th October, four Hafiz (one who has learnt the Holy Quran by Herat) were martyred, fourteen years of ages, and 10 more civilians were arrested by the Arbaki militiamen to avenge the killing of their commander, named Mulhimju.

On 21st October, two civilians were taken away and then martyred by the policemen inside 'Bagh' village of Arghastan district of Kandahar province.

On 22nd October, the internal security forces martyred one civilian person and wounded another one during a raid inside 'Matiyan' area of 'Shahr-i-Safa' district of Zabul province.

On 25th October, the internal soldiers detained 4 civilian countrymen and burnt one vehicle of the civilian people inside 'Kham Masjid' area of 'Farah-Road' district of Farah province.

On 26th October, the security police personnel stopped a vehicle of the local businessmen for looting inside 'Wach-Karaiz' village of 'Pai-Nava' area related to the centre of Urzgan province. Later on, a skirmish took place between the businessmen and the policemen in which 2 civilian businessmen were martyred and 4 others were wounded. Similarly, one policeman was also killed in this incident.

On 26th October, two civilian countrymen were martyred in the bombing of the alien occupiers inside central Baghlan province. Similarly, on the same date, the invading and indigenous soldiers together have severely beaten a woman during a raid inside 'Shahjoy' district of Zabul province.

Sources: BBC, Radio Liberty, The Afghan Islamic News Agency, Pazwak, Lar&Bar, Benawa, Nunn.Asia and Roohi websites.



American invaders in Helmand





CRIMES OF INVADERS

NOVEMBER 2013

1-11-2012

Cowardly enemy martyrs villager in Gerishk

HELMAND, Nov. 01 – Cowardly foreign and hireling troops carried out a raid on Balouchano area in Nahr Siraj region of Gerishk district at 05:00 am yesterday morning during which the sadistic enemy brutally martyred a villager before leaving the area, surely to Allah we belong and to Him is the return. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Cowardly enemy target homes with mortar fire

FARAH, Nov. 01 – Reports arriving from Bala Baluk district say that so called civil order police launched an operation on Kanjabad area yesterday morning at 09:00 am, triggering a heavy battle till 03:00 pm after Mujahideen engaged the hirelings with heavy and light weapons. The cowardly enemy carried out indiscriminate mortar fire after sustained deadly losses in the fighting as a result, several homes and orchards of locals were damaged. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2-11-2013

US terrorists abduct 2 civilians, leave 1 martyred

WARDAK, Nov. 2 – The invading terrorist forces raided a compound of a civilian in Syed Abad district of Wardak province last night. After their search proved futile, the savage terrorist Americans horrifically martyred a civilian and abducted two others to their base. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3-11-2013

US-led invaders abduct Imam in Balkh

BALKH, Nov. 3 – The invaders raided the homes of the civilians last night in Chamtal district of Balkh province, abducting an Imam (religious scholar leading prayer) and another civilian from their homes. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4-11-2013

Puppets detain 4 civilians in Laghman

LOGAR, Nov. 4 – The puppets forces raided compounds of civilians in the capital of Laghman province on Sunday, abducting four civilians from their homes. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



5-11-2013

Arbaki commander in Dehrawod martyrs innocent villager
URUZGAN, Nov. 05 – Shah Muhammad, the commander of Arbaki militia in Dehrawod district brutally martyred an innocent villager in Londyani area yesterday morning, surely to Allah we belong and to Him is the return. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

6-11-2013

Enemy abducts 150 villagers from Khak Safid district, beat 60 elders
FARAH, Nov. 06 – A recent report from Khak Safid district says that earlier today, cowardly hirelings abducted 150 innocent villagers from Dewal Surkh area during a raid and also beat up 60 white bearded elders that they called to their outpost. The enemy is also holding every individual in the area and threatening them that if the their comrade, that was captured by Mujahideen in yesterday's fighting, is not released or gets killed then they will take revenge from the villagers. It is worth reminding that Mujahideen killed 7 hirelings in yesterday's clash and took possession of a sizeable amount of enemy arms and equipment. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

8-11-2013

US-Nato invaders hold 3 civilians captive
BALKH, Nov. 8 – A report says that the invading terrorists, in a night raid on civilians compounds in what was an invasion burst into their houses in Chahar Bolak district of Balkh province and after abducted three innocent civilians from their homes. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Arbaki militias abduct 3 civilians in Kunduz

KUNDUZ, Nov. 8 – The Arbaki lapdogs Thursday raided the compounds of the ordinary people in Ali Abad district of Kunduz province and abducted 3 civilians from their homes after their searched proved futile. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

10-11-2013

US invaders abduct two innocent villagers
WARDAK, Nov. 10 – The US terrorist troops, amid an invasion of the ordinary people's residence, abducted two civilians, father and son from a house in Syed Abad district of Wardak province last night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

12-11-2013

US-led terrorists detain villager amid night raid
LOGAR, Nov. 12 – A report states that the cowardly troops of the occupation forces in a night raid aimed at civilians, abducted a helpless villager from his home in the capital of Logar province last night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

14-11-2013

Prisoners in Farah province on hunger strike
FARAH, Nov. 14 – Reports arriving from Farah province say that tens of inmates in the provincial prison have been on a hunger strike since the past 2 days. The prisoners have closed their gates behind them and are demanding that they be put on trial and their prison terms be known. It should be reminded that there are hundreds of innocent Afghans languishing in the prisons of the enemy who have yet be trialed, handed out with prison terms or furnished with information about their crimes. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

15-11-2013

Enemy brutally martyrs elder in Maiwand district
KANDAHAR, Nov. 15 – Reports arriving from Maiwand district say that at around 11:00 am on Thursday morning, sadistic hireling troops from Umarzo check post brutally shot and martyred a white bearded elder in Mandozo area, surely to Allah we belong and to Him is the return. After recovering the body, the locals took it to the check post and asked for an explanation to which the cowardly hireling enemy replied with a denial and admonished them to not come back or they'll also face the same fate. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

17-11-2013

Hireling troops brutally martyred 10 year old Talib
ZABUL, Nov. 17 – Reports arriving from Qalat city say that cowardly hireling troops brutally and Heratlessly martyred an innocent 10 year old Talib from Agha Sahib madrassa (Amanullah from Shahjoi district's Mullah Akram village) yesterday near Qalat city, surely to Allah we belong and to Him is the return.

US-led invaders detain 4 civilians in Laghman

BALKH, Nov. 17 – The invading terrorist forces raided compounds of civilians in Khas Balkh district of Balkh province yesterday night, abducting two civilians from their homes. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



Victims of NATO airstrike, Nuristan

US-led invaders detain 2 civilians in Logar

LOGAR, Nov. 17 – The invading terrorist forces raided compounds of civilians in Khas Balkh district of Balkh province yesterday night, abducting two civilians from their homes. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

19-11-2013

Airstrike martyrs 2 villagers in Boldak

KANDAHAR, Nov. 19 – 2 innocent villagers (Abdul Mana and Rozi Khan, both sons of Yaseen Agha) were martyred Monday midmorning when a US-nato helicopter carried out an airstrike on them in Boldak district's Akhtarzo village. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Cowardly invaders abduct 4 villagers including a child

KANDAHAR, Nov. 19 – Cowardly foreign invaders carried out a raid on a home in Zar Zadi area of Maiwand district last night during which they abducted 2 villagers including one that had recently arrived from Hajj pilgrim, a child and a shepherd. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

US-led invaders martyr 2 civilians in Nangarhar

NANGARHAR, Nov. 19 – The invading forces raided the compounds of civilians in Bati Kot district of Nangarhar province last night, atrociously murdering two civilians as well as them heavy damages. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Invaders torch shops, motorcycles in Wardak

WARDAK, Nov. 19 – The locals of a village known Bahadur Khel suffered heavy losses in the US-led invaders raid on Monday. The terrorist forces backed by puppets what they call Special Forces invaded the stated villager early on Monday and conducted a search of the compounds of the civilians that went on through much of the day in which many of the shops of the villagers were set on fire and blown up with bombs. The enemy burned down a number of civilians' motorbikes as well amid the raid. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

20-11-2013

Cowardly invaders martyr civilian in raid, abduct 2

HELMAND, Nov. 20 – Cowardly foreign invaders carried out a raid on a local compound in Gerishk district's Yakhchal area at 02:00 am local time today during which they brutally martyred an innocent civilian and abducted 2 others. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Enemy torches 3 motorbikes of locals, steals 3

ZABUL, Nov. 20 – Reports from Seyuri district say that the enemy troops that went from Qalat city to the mentioned district for an operation returned to their stations last night. Locals from Seyuri say that the enemy set fire to 3 motorbikes of locals during their operation and stole 3 others. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Enemy firing wounds 2 teenagers in Ghorak

KANDAHAR, Nov. 20 – At around 09:00 am this morning, cowardly hireling troops opened fire and wounded 2 innocent 15 year old teenagers riding a motorbike in Ghorak district's Awkhani area. The enemy then forced their way inside the homes of locals during which they damaged the properties including their cooking ware with live fire. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

6 civilians killed by invaders in Waigal

NURISTAN, Nov. 20 – Invaders bombed funeral in Waigal at 7am, 6 villagers were martyred. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

21-11-2013

US-NATO terrorists abduct 90 civilians

NANGARHAR, Nov. 21 – The invading forces have invaded the homes of civilians in Bati Kot district of and abducted as many as 90 civilians. The civilians were tied up and put in an deserted compound, where the others were cruelly beaten up by the invaders. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

22-11-2013

Invaders steal 7 motorbikes, abduct 2 villagers

ZABUL, Nov. 22 – Reports from Qalat city say that cowardly foreign invaders carried out a raid on Dewalak Manda and Khala areas early yesterday morning and began searching the homes of locals till 11:00 am today during which they stole 7 motorbikes from the locals and abducted 2 innocent civilians named Sayed Ahmad from Shela area and Abdul Qadir from Chini area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

23-11-2013

US terrorist bomb out Masjid; 7 civilians martyred

NANGARHAR, Nov. 23 – A report from Nangarhar province says on Saturday night the invaders' helicopter bombed a Masjid (mosque) out of existence in Khogiyani district of Nangarhar province, martyring 7 innocent civilians in cold blood. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

US-Nato invaders hold 1 civilian captive

KUNAR, Nov. 23 – A report says that the invading terrorists, in a night raid on civilians' compounds in what was an invasion burst into their houses in a village in Surkani district of Kunar province last night and after a search which revealed nothing of significance abducted an innocent civilians from his home. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Arbaki commander brutally martyrs 2 civilians in Chora

URUZGAN, Nov. 23 – Abdul Qadeem, an Arbaki militia commander brutally martyred 2 innocent villagers (Hazratullah and Abdul Rauf) by opening fire on them in Khush Khadir area of Chora district under the excuse of them being Taliban supporters. Both of the villagers were going to a health center for vaccination. The enemy and its western puppet media then accused the Taliban of committing the murder without providing any proof, a claim which we strongly reject. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

24-11-2013

Civilian killed by invaders in Nirkh

WARDAK, Nov. 24 - Invaders attacked house of villager Haji Ahmad in Nirkh at last night and martyred his brother. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

25-11-2013

Cowardly invaders abduct villager in Musa Kala

HELMAND, Nov. 25 - Cowardly foreign invaders carried out a raid on a home in Shawa Roz village of Nad Ali district at 11:00 pm last night during which they abducted an innocent villager before leaving the area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

26-11-2013

US-Nato invaders abduct 3 civilians in Logar

LOGAR, Nov. 26 - The invading forces, in a night raid, invaded the compounds of the ordinary people in the provincial capital of Logar province and abducted 3 civilians from their homes after the enemy searched proved futile. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

27-11-2013

Enemy abducts 2 civilians in Shindand

HERAT, Nov. 27 - Hireling commando forces carried out a raid on a home in Zer Koh region of Shindand district last night during which they abducted 2 innocent civilians before leaving the area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Enemy usurp 200 motorbikes, 50 vehicles in Shindand

HERAT, Nov. 27 - Recent reports arriving from Shindand district say that for the past 2 days, cowardly hireling troops have usurped 200 motorbikes and 50 vehicles from local on the road between Azizabad area and the enemy Firqa (Corps). Officials say that it is yet to be determined why the enemy had started this new process of harming the oppressed innocent population in the area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Arbaki lapdogs murder innocent peasant in cold-blood

KUNDUZ, Nov. 27 - The Arbaki militias later on Tuesday resorted to murdering a helpless farmer who was working in the field in Chardara district of northern Kunduz province. According to the report, the former was horrifically beaten up to death. Hasani, a puppet official also confirmed the martyrdom of the poor and innocent peasant. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

30-11-2013

Enemy mortar fire injures 7 civilians in Maiwand

KANDAHAR, Nov. 30 - 2 men, 4 women and a child were wounded when several rounds of mortar fired by ANA hirelings from their post in Gogi area of Kala Shamir region, Maiwand district, slammed inside the home of a local, Haji Nadir Aka, Friday morning. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Invaders abduct 3 students from Madrasa

JUZJAN, Nov. 30 - The invading terrorists, in a night raid, invaded the compounds of the ordinary people in Aqcha district of Juzjan province last night, says a report, adding that after the enemy searched led to a standstill, they resorted to abduction of 3 innocent students from a Madrasa (religious institute). Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

News in this theme is not complete. Part of news contains in section of Battle news report



U.S. airstrike



Kandahar Airfield, 17 June 2013





Bagram, 2013



Bagram, 2013



Bagram, 2013



Bagram, 2013





Destroyed
vehicles
of
support
forces



Destroyed cars of puppet army and police



Destroyed cars of puppet police, Kandahar, 2007



Destroyed cars of puppet police, Kandahar



Destroyed cars of puppet police, Kandahar



Destroyed vehicles of puppet army, Afghanistan, January 2012



Destroyed vehicles of puppet army, Afghanistan, January 2012



2012/1/19

Destroyed vehicles of puppet army, Afghanistan, January 2012



Destroyed vehicles of puppet police, Herat, July 2012



Destroyed vehicles of puppet army, Helmand, 2012



Destroyed vehicles of puppet army, Helmand, May 2013



MILITARY OPERATIONS IN HERAT





Destroyed OH58 Kiowa helicopter near Shindand, Herat, 16 December 2004



Destroyed OH58 Kiowa helicopter near Shindand, Herat, 16 December 2004



Spanish invaders killed in destroyed helicopter in Herat, 20 August 2005



Evacuation of enemy soldier, Herat



Killed puppet polciema, Herat, September 2006



Attack on convoy of Italian invaders and puppets in Herat/Badghis, 2007



Spanish invaders killed in Herat, 09 November 2008



Destroyed car pf puppet police, Herat, 3 August 2009

01-01-2009

1 vehicle of Puppet army destroyed and 5 terrorists killed in Herat. Thursday afternoon 01-01-2009 at approximately 2 pm local time, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan with remote controlled landmine blew up one vehicle of puppet army in Pashmor area in Injil district of Herat province, the landmine destroyed the vehicle and five terrorists in it were killed. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

Hero of the Islamic Emirate, Jan Mohammad, attacked a convoy of invaders and their puppets in Adraskan ; tank of invaders and car of puppet army were destroyed, four invaders and five puppet soldiers were killed, several were wounded.. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf (Informal translation)

13-01-2009

At last night Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked and liberated post of puppet army near Herat city; two soldiers were killed and two were arrested. Mujahideen seized six rifles and motorcycles. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf (Informal translation)

15-01-2009

1 helicopter of puppet army shot down in Herat. Today at 11:30am Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate shot down 1 helicopter in which a commander of 207th Zafar Corps Herat, Major General Fazl Ahmad Sayar, among 22 military officers were killed. according to the report One of the two helicopters flying low in Shah Beid area of Shendand district of Herat province was shot down by mujahideen of Islamic Emirate with RPG-7 <in incident a corps commander and a foreign national among 22 people were killed in the helicopter. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

21-01-2009

Martyrdom Operation kills 19 enemy soldiers in Herat. Today morning 21-01-2009 at approximately 8.10 am local time, a courageous Mujahid of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan Muhammad Dawad Herati of same province, carried out a martyrdom operation against the convoy of American invaders and their puppet ANA army near the Herat airport of Herat province , in the attack 6 American invaders and 13 puppet soldiers were killed few wounded and a tank of American and 2 vehicles of puppet army were destroyed. We ask Allah to accept our brother among martyrs in Eelleyeen (high rank in the paradise). All praise and gratitude are due to Allah. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf Ahmadi

24-01-2009

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate with heavy weapons attacked police academy In Herat city at night. Atack lasted an hour, building, tents and parked cars were burned. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf (Informal translation)

28-01-2009

puppet frontier police base demolished in Herat. Last night 27-01-2009, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan attacked a base of puppet frontier police near the border of Turkmenistan in Torghondi district of Herat province, in the attack puppet frontier police terrorists fled, the base was demolished and a Truck vehicle and a stock of weapons were Mujahideen's booty. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

31-01-2009

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate arrested captured 8 foreign engineers, drivers and four guards in Pashtun Zargun at Nam.. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf (Informal translation)

3-02-2009

Convoy of puppet army was attacked on Kandahar-Herat road in Herat at 08:00 pm. car was destroyed by RPG, five soldiers were killed; Mujahideen seized weapons.. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf (Informal translation)

4-02-2009

Hero of Islamic Emirate, Mullah Amanullah attacked convoy of invaders in Shindand at 01:45 pm. 9 invader were killed. 3 vehicles of enemy were destroyed. After attack, invaders open fire at civilians around, several were injured. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf (Informal translation)

15-02-2009

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate with heavy weapons attacked Herat airbase at 1:15 pm yesterday, several objects of base were burned. Also (12-02-2009) Mujahideen attacked headquarters of Herat and Herat airport, provincial HQ buildings were damaged. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf (Informal translation)

19-02-2009

5 puppet army soldiers arrested, check post demolished in Herat. Last night 18-02-2009, at approximately 11:10 pm, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan attacked puppet army check post in Torghondi city Herat province, in the attack 5 puppet army terrorists were captured, the check posts were demolished and all of weapons were Mujahideen's booty. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

American invaders forces martyr 40 civilians in Herat. last night 17-02-2009, American invaders army terrorists bombarded civilians population in Qari Sultan village of Poshtazarghon district of Herat province. in this cowardly bombardment of the enemy 40 innocent vi including children, women and elderly were martyred . Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

20-02-2009

8 puppet army soldiers killed, 2 vehicles destroyed in Herat. Yesterday evening 19-02-2009, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan ambushed a convoy of puppet army in Nawabdad area of Gazri district in Herat province. In the ambush 2 vehicles were destroyed and 8 puppet terrorists in them were killed few wounded and their weapons were Mujahideen's booty. The Mujahideen did not suffer any casualties and all Mujahideen involved in the ambush returned safely to their posts after the attack Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2009-02-23

2 puppet army soldiers arrested, check post demolished in Herat. Last night 23-02-2009, at approximately 02:10 am, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan attacked puppet army check post in Robat area of Wabi district of Herat province, in the attack 2 puppet army terrorists were captured, the check posts were demolished and all of weapons were Mujahideen's booty. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

05-03-2009

Puppet army convoy's ambushed in Herat. Yesterday afternoon 04-03-2009, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan ambushed the convoy of puppet army in Soshan area of Gazri district of Herat province, in the ambush the 2 vehicles were damaged 5 puppet police were killed few wounded and their arms were booty Mujahideen. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

14-03-2009

Enemy forces have come under light and heavy weapons attack in four locations in Herat. According to details, 10 mortar shells were fired at around midnight last night by the "Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on Herat airport, where a large number of foreign and internal soldiers are based. Another attack was carried out simultaneously by the Mojahedin with light weapons on the police academy near the airport which was followed by face to face fighting that lasted half an hour. According to another report, two police security posts of the puppet administration were attacked in Dashan and Salim areas of Pashtun Zarghun District of this province. The enemy has suffered both material losses and casualties in the above mentioned attacks; however, no information is available regarding the precise number of casualties. Reported by Qari Yusof Ahmadi

27-03-2009

Martyrdom Operation kills 9 Italian soldiers in Herat. Today afternoon 27-03-2009 at approximately 2pm local time , a courageous Mujahid of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan Hafiz Abdul Mutalib of same province, carried out a martyrdom operation against the convoy of Italian invaders army near the center of Adraskan district of Herat province , in the attack 2 tanks of Italian invaders were destroyed and 9 Italian invaders were killed. We ask Allah to accept our brother among martyrs in Eelleyeen (high rank in the paradise). All praise and gratitude are due to Allah. Reported by Qari Yuosuf Ahmadi

28-03-2009

C odd puppet army was destroyed and 7 soldiers were killed in Karukh, Mujahideen seized weapons and equipment. Mujahideen attacked post of puppet police in Rabat-e-Sangi at night and killed three soldiers. Mujahid was martyred and another was injured. Also 3 puppet soldiers were killed in Pashtun Zargun at 5pm yesterday during clashes, which lasted three hours. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf (Informal translation)

29-03-2009

Herat airport attacked. Herat airport, which is situated on the Herat-Kandahar highway in Gozra District of Herat Province, came under armed attack by the Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate at around 11:00 pm local time on Saturday night. According to a report, in the attack, which took place from a close distance, nine 82mm gun shells hit tents next to the airport terminal. As a result, the tents caught fire, causing heavy losses of life and material on the enemy; however there is no exact information on the precise number yet. Reported by Qari Yusof Ahmadi

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked supply convoy of enemy in Shindandat 2pm; two vehicles were destroyed and car was seized by Mujahideen . 3 soldiers were killed and 2 were wounded. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf (Informal translation)

30-03-2009

Deputy commander and three police officers were killed by explosive device in Injil. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf (Informal translation)

08-04-2009

2 tanks of invaders army destroyed in Herat. Tuesday afternoon 07-04-2009 at approximately 1 pm local time, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan with remote control landmines blew up two tanks of invaders army in Zerko area in Shendand district of Herat province. Mujahideen first destroyed one tank with a landmine and then waited until more enemies arrived, Mujahideen then detonated the second landmine, all the invader terrorists in both tanks were killed or wounded. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

10-04-2009

At 6am explosion targeted eleven puppet policemen in Injil, several were killed, including officers. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf (Informal translation)

14-04-2009

puppet police check captured and 3 terrorists arrested in Herat. Monday midnight 14-04-2009, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan attacked a puppet police check post in Rahahn area in Ghorian district of Herat province, in the attack Mujahideen took control of the post and killed 2 and arrested 3 puppets police ,also small weapons were Mujahideen's booty. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

puppet army post captured in Herat. Today at early morning 14-04-2009 , Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan attack puppet army post in Daaltghazi area of Ghorian district of Herat province, in the attack Mujahideen captured the post, killed 1 puppet terrorists and wounded 3 and a stock of weapons were Mujahideen's booty. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

16-04-2009

A convoy of puppet army ambushed in Herat. Today noon 16-04-2009 at approximately 10.47 am local time, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan ambushed a puppet army convoy in Takhtabad area in Shendand district of Herat province, in the ambush Mujahideen killed 6 puppet terrorists and wounded few. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

18-04-2009

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate destroyed car of police chief of Injil district by landmine in Herat city at 9am. Commander was injured, five soldiers were killed. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf (Informal translation)

20-04-2009

In martyrdom attack the governor and head of the provincial council of Herat were wounded. Ahmad Jan, a hero mujahed of the Islamic Emirate and a resident of Adraskan District of Herat Province, carried out a self-sacrificing attack in front of the office of the governor of Herat Province at 1:00 am(local time) this afternoon. The attack took place when Yusof Nuristani, the governor of the province, accompanied by high-ranking officials and guard soldiers were leaving the office. Thirteen soldiers and officials were instantly killed and a large number of others were wounded in the bloody attack which was carried out by the attacker on foot. Nuristani, the governor of the province, and Homayun Azizi, the head of the provincial council, who were the target of the attack, are among the wounded. The governor's office and two vehicles parked in front of the office were destroyed. Reported by Qari Muhamad Yousuf Ahmadi

30-04-2009

6 puppet army killed ,post demolished in Herat. Last midnight 30-04-2009 at approximately 12:54am , Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan attack puppet army post in Salam area of Pashtonzarghun district of Herat province, in the attack Mujahideen demolished the post, killed 6 puppet terrorists and a commanders Habib Qahrman was wounded and a stock of weapons were Mujahideen's booty. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

02-05-2009

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked convoy of combined enemy in Herat, two tanks of invaders were destroyed; 8 puppet soldiers were killed in clash. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf (Informal translation)

Commander and 10 soldiers were killed in Farsi District in Herat. Today at 10:00 am [local time] Momen Khan, the security commander of Farsi District of Herat Province, was killed along with 10 puppet soldiers in an explosion by the mujahedin of the Islamic Emirate as part of the Nasrat operations in Yakhar area of Shindand District of this province . According to a report, the explosion was carried out on the commander's vehicle when he was returning back from accompanying a supply convoy to the centre of this province early this morning. A Land Cruiser vehicle of the commander was totally destroyed in the explosion and 10 soldiers and the commander on board were killed instantly. . Reported by Qari Yusuf Ahmadi

05-05-2009

1 tank of NATO invaders army destroyed in Herat. Today noon 05-05-2009 at approximately 11:50am local time ,Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan with remote control landmines blew up a tank of NATO invaders army in Zarko area in Shendanad district of Herat province. in explosion 5 the invader terrorists in it were killed. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

12-05-2009

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked convoy of combined enemy in Shindand at morning; 9invaders and puppets were killed, tank and car of enemy were destroyed by explosive devices. During the battle, which lasted three hours, U.S. invaders bombed area and martyred Mujahid and four civilians, and wounded two others. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf (Informal translation)

13-05-2009

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate destroyed two vehicles of enemy in Zarko area, Shindand at 8am yesterday; three soldiers were killed and two were injured. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf (Informal translation)

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked police patrol on road Torgundi-Herat city yesterday; attack lasted two hours, 15 policemen were killed and 4 were arrested. Mujahideen burned enemt cars and seized weapons. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf (Informal translation)

15-05-2009

Mujahideen fire missiles at Shendan airport in Herat. Last night 15-05-2009, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan fired missiles at Shendan airport in Herat province. The missiles landed in the base in which the enemy suffered heavy casualties. Reported by Qari Yusuf Ahmadi

26-05-2009

Mujahideen fire missiles at Shendan airport in Herat. Last night 25-05-2009, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan fired missiles at Shendan airport in Herat province. The missiles landed in the base in which the enemy suffered heavy casualties. Reported by Qari Yusuf Ahmadi

27-05-2009

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked and liberated post of enemy in Herat at 6pm yesterday, 5 soldiers were killed and 4 were arrested. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf (Informal translation)

28-05-2009

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate destroyed car of puppet army by landmine in Shindand at last night, two soldiers were killed and three were wounded. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf (Informal translation)

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked patrol of joint enemy in Goriyan. Vehicle of invaders was destroyed and 3 invaders were killed. Also killed 5 puppet soldiers were killed. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf (Informal translation)

9-06-2009

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked police patrol in Injil at 8pm yesterday; car was destroyed by rocket, 5 soldiers were killed. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf (Informal translation)

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate with heavy weapons attacked large training center of invaders and puppets forces in Adraskan . 2 enemy's vehicles, which were parked inside the center, were burned, attack lasted one hour. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf (Informal translation)

11-06-2009

2 military vehicles of puppet army blew up in Herat. Yesterday afternoon 11-06-2009 , Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan with remote controlled landmines blew up 1 vehicle of puppet army near the center of Enjil district of Herat province, the landmine destroyed the vehicle and all puppet soldiers were killed. Also in bazaar of Torghondi district of same province mujahideen blew up a military vehicle of puppet army in which all puppet police were killed.Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

12-06-2009

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate detained high-ranking officials in Herat at 8am. Also Mujahideen seized car and documents. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf (Informal translation)

17-06-2009

At 10pm yesterday Mujahideen of Islamic Emirete fired rockets at UNAMA office and security posts in Herat.. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf (Informal translation)

23-06-2009

Mujahideen blew up tank of American invaders in Shindand, 4 soldiers were killed. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf (Informal translation)

28-06-2009

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up tank of invaders in Shindand at 4pm, all onboard were killed.Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf (Informal translation)

29-06-20109

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked military convoy of invaders on Herat-Kandahar highway at 1pm; tank was destroyed and nine soldiers were killed.Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf (Informal translation)

01-07-2009

In ambush 15 puppet soldiers arristed,5 vehicles destroyed in Herat. Yesterday afternoon 30-06-06-2009 at approximately 6:00pm local time , Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan ambushed a convoy of puppet army in Dihzak area of Posyht Kohna district of Herat province, in the ambush Mujahideen destroyed 5 vehicles and 15 puppets terrorists were arrested ,7puppets were killed . also last night Klemar area of Pashton zarghon district in ambush 5 police were killed and their arms were mujhaideen booty . Reported by Qari Yusuf Ahmadi



02-07-2009

A check posts of puppet police captured in Herat. Yesterday evening 01-07-2009 at approximately 6:45 pm local time, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan attacked a puppet police check post in Rahhal area in Wabi district of Herat province, in the attack Mujahideen captured the post and 6 puppets police were killed, also small weapons were Mujahideen's booty. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

03-07-2009

Martyrdom Operation destroyed 1 tanks of American invaders in Herat. Monday afternoon 03-07-2009 at approximately 2:30 pm local time, a courageous Mujahid of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan, Mula Abduljabar of same province, carried out a martyrdom operation which targeted a convoy of American invaders near the Pirqa army division in Shendand district of Herat province, in this martyrdom operation 1 American invader army tank was destroyed and 5 the terrorists in them were killed. We ask Allah to accept our brother among martyrs in Eelleyeen (high rank in the paradise). All praise and gratitude are due to Allah. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

05-07-2009

Mujahideen Pound Herat Airport. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan pounded the runway of Herat province airport last night at 11:30 o'clock. With shots from 82 mm howitzer, Mujahideen hit the runway, causing flights to come to a full stop. Flames of the fire could be seen from far away after the attack of the Mujahideen. The enemy responded by bombing the adjacent areas but no casualty sustained to the Mujahideen. Herat is bordering on Iran in the west of the country. The famous Shindand airport is located near the Herat city, where US troops are stationed. In view of the strained relation between Tehran and Washington, Iran suspects US may use Shindand against Iran, if relations further aggravate between the two countries. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

6-07-2009

During battle, which lasted throughout the day yesterday in Chishti Sharif, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate killed 5 puppet soldiers and arrested another. Two Mujahideen were wounded. After the battle enemy fled from the region. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf (Informal translation)

08-07-2009

A Tank of the Invading Forces Destroyed near Shindand. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan detonated a tank of the foreign invaders with improvised explosive device at Zakhero area Shindand district, Herat province. The report adds, that the tanks completely destroyed as a result of the blast. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

12-07-2009

Five Logistical Vehicles Torched. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan ambushed a logistical convoy of the enemy which was carrying logistical items for the invading forces in Afghanistan. They set fire to five vehicles in Nownyan area of Guzari district of Herat province. This incident occurred on Kandahar -Herat High way. The torched vehicles are still lying on the highway. Similarly, Mujahideen hit the Show Dorahi military garrison with missile strike, setting fire to the compound of the garrison. However, there is no report of casualties to Mujahideen Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

Attack on convoy of Italian invaders



13-07-2009

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate with heavy weapons attacked Herat airport at night; 13 mortar bombs hit airport terminal. Also Mujahideen attacked military post of enemy in Injil at night, building was destroyed and 5 soldiers were killed. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf (Informal translation)

14-07-2009

Mujahideen Capture a Military Center of the Enemy on Herat-Ghor road. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan attacked a military center of the hireling army of the Kabul administration in Darai Takht and captured it. Our reporter says, Mujahideen besieged the center for a few days, which was captured after a decisive attack launched by Mujahideen. They destroyed the facility of the center in order to prevent being used by the hireling army once again. Similarly, Mujahideen ambushed the stooge army at Passaband district bazaar, killing two soldiers. The report adds, Mujahideen took their motorcycles and weapons as a booty. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

19-07-2009

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up car of puppet police in Shindand yesterday, three soldiers were killed, including deputy commander of check-point. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf (Informal translation)

24-07-2009

A Police Officer Killed in Shin Dand Herat. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan killed, Shah Mohammad, a commander of security outpost at Char Kuk in Shin Dand. His ranger pick-up was blown up and completely destroyed. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

26-07-2009

Nine Foreign Soldiers were killed in Adraskan District in Herat. In an explosion of a motorcycle packed with explosives, nine foreign troops were killed. The troops were on patrol on Herat -Kandahar highway when the blast occurred. Shrapnels from explosion have also hit other military vehicles. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

28-07-2009

Mujahideen attacked UNAMA office, where are large number of invaders, in central area of Herat at last night. Also Mujahideen with heavy weapons attacked post of enemy in Injil at evening yesterday. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf (Informal translation)

29-07-2009

Mujahideen Attack an Outpost in Herat. Mujahideen in Angil district of Herat province attacked a security outpost of the hireling army of Kabul administration. A ranger pick-up was destroyed as a result of the attack besides damaging the outpost. Two soldiers were killed and a number of them injured. This attack continued for two hours in which Mujahideen had no casualties. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

30-07-2009

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked and captured headquarters of NDS in Goriyan at night, enemy soldiers fled from area. Mujahideen seized big quantities of bullets. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf (Informal translation)

31-07-2009

25 Soldiers Killed in Toor Ghundai. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan in an armed clash with the soldiers of the hireling army at Chehl Dokhtar area of Hirat province killed 25 soldiers. The armed encounter took place when Mujahideen blew up two ranger pick-ups of the domestic army and the army came for house searching. The fighting continued up to the dusk time. Three Mujahideen are reported to have martyred in this attack.(We are creation of Allah and to Him is our return.) Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

1-08-2009

Mujahideen inflict heavy losses to the Italian invader army in Herat. Saturday 01-08-2009, according to the Mujahideen from the province of Herat, heavy casualties were inflicting upon the Italian invader army in the districts of Shindand and Jazree in the province of Herat. According to the information, a massive explosion occurred against the Italian terrorists who were at the Shindad directorate which damaged the building and the cars parked. No information available on the exact number of the dead and wounded invaders whom are the original target of the attack. According to another report a direct battle occurred between the Mujahideen and the Italian terrorists in the center of 'Koord' near the district center of Jazree in the province of Herat. When the Mujahideen conducted an armed attack on their patrol. In the battle two Italian terrorists were killed and a number of them injured as well as destroying a vehicle of theirs. Also a heroic Mujahid was martyred in the battle. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

3-08-2009

Landmine destroyed car of Khawaja Mohammad Issa, police chief of Injil and second enemy car at 8am, commander and 10 soldiers were killed, 9 were injured. After attack enemy soldiers open fire into civilians and martyred several. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf (Informal translation)

5-08-2009

Tank of invaders was destroyed by explosive device in Shindand at 9am. All on board were killed. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf (Informal translation)

11-08-2009

Rocket hit tent of base of Italian invaders near Herat airport at evening yesterday; 11 soldiers were killed. Another rocket landed at tank of invaders; third rocket targeted fuel station and burned ammunition warehouses. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf (Informal translation)

Mujahideen Destroy Two Vehicles Near Shindand. Mujahideen hit with missile a vehicle of a logistical convoy, which was carrying logistical items to a military contingent. Similarly, Mujahideen torched another vehicle full of logistics in an ambush carried out by Mujahideen. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf (Informal translation)

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate ambushed supply convoy of enemy in Shindand yesterday; 3 trucks were destroyed, drivers were arrested. Also tank of enemy was destroyed at morning. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf (Informal translation)

15-08-2009

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked patrol of puppet army in Shindand; 4 cars were destroyed. Also tank of invaders was destroyed on Herat-Kandahar road, 4 soldiers were killed and 5 were wounded. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf (Informal translation)

16-08-2009

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate clashed with invaders in Herat, enemy tank was destroyed by rocket. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf (Informal translation)

17-08-2009

Mujahideen attacked joint convoy of the enemy in Herat at evening, during clashes, 3 enemy soldiers were killed. Two Mujahideen were injured in battle. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf (Informal translation)

19-08-2009

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired rockets at headquarters of Army Corps in Herat at last night. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf (Informal translation)

20-08-2009

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked base of invaders in Pashtun Zargun at morning, 4 soldiers were killed and several were wounded. Als Mujahideen attacked and closed polling stations in Pashtun Zargun, Injil and other districts. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf (Informal translation)

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked and closed polling stations in center of Shindand district at 8am. Also Mujahideen fired two rockets at Shindand airport. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf (Informal translation)

3-09-2009

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate seize truck of enemy during clashes in Herat. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf (Informal translation)

At 8am battle took place between Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate and invaders in Shindand; enemy tank was destroyed by shell. Mujahid was injured in battle. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf (Informal translation)

14-09-2009

A Foreign Tank Destroyed in Herat. a military tank of the invaders fell prey to a mine planted by Mujahideen at the bazaar of Adraskan district. The enemy military convoy was passing from the area when they faced the incident. Five invading troops were killed in the explosion. Similarly, Mujahideen killed five soldiers of the hireling army of the Kabul puppet regime in an ambush at the center of the Pashtu Kuh district, Herat province. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

24-09-2009

A tank of NATO invaders destroyed in Herat. Wednesday night 23-09-2009 around 10 pm local time, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan with a remote controlled landmine blew up a tank of NATO invader forces in near airport Sheendand district of Herat province. The landmine blast destroyed the tank and killed all the terrorists in it, later an army clash took place in which more invader terrorists were killed and wounded, there were no casualties on the Mujahideen side. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

27-09-09

Land mine Targeted Ismael Khan. Mujahideen in Herat province report that they targeted Ismael Khan, minister of power and water of the Kabul puppet regime by detonating a car bomb at the center of Angal district, Herat province, when he was heading to the provincial airport of Herat. According to the report, a vehicle of Ismael Khan has been destroyed completely, killing all on board. However, there is no information about the fate of Ismael Khan. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

31-10-2009

Puppet army commander arrested and 9 terrorists killed in Herat. Friday afternoon 30-10-2009, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan ambushed a patrol of the puppet army terrorists in Kusan area in Gulistan district of Herat province, in the attack Mujahideen arrested a puppet army commander and killed six terrorists, two Ranger vehicles plus the weapons of the killed terrorists were Mujahideen's booty. In another report, Friday afternoon 30-10-2009, the Mujahideen attacked puppet army terrorists in Joyaab area in Farsi district of Herat province, in the attack three terrorists were killed and their weapons were Mujahideen's booty. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

1-11-2009

Puppet police car blown up killing and wounding 9 terrorists in Herat. Sunday morning 01-11-2009 at around 10 am local time, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan with an improvised explosive device blew up a vehicle of the puppet police in Da Chahak area in Farsi district of Herat, in the blast the vehicle was destroyed, five terrorists were killed and four were wounded. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

6-11-2009

After a 24 hours battle Invaders base destroyed in Herat. Friday morning 06-11-2009, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan attacked a NATO invaders base in Zerko area in Shindand district of Herat province, in this attack which was launched Thursday morning 05-11-2009, a twenty-four hours fighting battle took place at the end the enemy fled, in the fighting many terrorists were killed and wounded, also an enemy tank was destroyed and base was destroyed, two Mujahids were also wounded in the fighting. A large stock of weapons and military equipment were Mujahideen's booty. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

12-11-2009

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up car of enemy in Torgundi, 11 soldiers were killed. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf (Informal translation)

14-11-2009

Missile fired at the Sheen Dand base in Herat. Saturday midnight 14-11-2009 at around 12 am local time, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan fired missiles at the Sheen Dand base, which is the largest military base of the invaders on the western side of the country. Eleven missiles landed inside the base, resulting in deaths and injuries among the enemy, but no accurate information was available on the exact number of enemy killed and wounded. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

American precision bombardment Martyr's 11 women and children in Herat. Friday night 13-11-2009 at around 10:30 pm local time, American invaders air force barbarically bombarded innocent civilians homes in Bakht Abad village near Zerko area in Sheen Dand district of Herat province. In this cowardly bombardment a house was destroyed, with it eleven innocent people all women and children were martyred, the bombing also damages other houses, resulting in martyring and wounding of more civilians. Reported by Zabeehullah Mujahid

16-11-2009

American convoy ambushed Mujahideen booty 2 trucks full of armor in Herat. Monday morning 16-11-2009, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan ambushed a supplies convoy of the American invaders in Shoz area in Herat province, in the ambush Mujahideen booty two trucks, which were carrying body armor of the American invading terrorists, the two truck drivers repented for aiding the enemy of Islam, and promised not to aid the enemy again, were later freed by the Mujahideen. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

20-11-2009

Puppet police check post destroyed and 12 terrorists killed in Herat. Friday midnight 20-11-2009 at around 12 am local time, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan attacked a check post of the puppet army terrorists in near Zinda Jan district headquarter in Herat province, in the attack the post was destroyed, twelve terrorists were killed, and a larger stock of weapons and military equipment were Mujahideen's booty. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

27-11-2009

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked post of puppet police in Goriyan at evening yesterday; four soldiers were killed. Mujahideen destroyed post and seized weapons and equipment. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf (Informal translation)

Mujahideen attacked patrol of invaders in Kushki-Kuhna at 3pm yesterday; enemy's tank was destroyed by RPG. Also car of puppet police was destroyed by explosive device at evening yesterday, 7 soldiers were killed. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf (Informal translation)

27-11-2009

5 soldiers lose thier lives in Ribat Sangi. The Mujahideen conducted an attack on the police security check post on November 27 at Sabri area of the Ribat Sangi district of this province. As a result, the Mujahideen killed 5 soldiers and wounded 3 others, seizing a considerable amount of the waepons and ammunition. The report added that no Mujads were harmed during the clash. In another news, Sheen Dand airfield was struck by 6 rocket shots, causing the enemy severe losses Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

5-12-2009

Mjahideen missiles strikes shakes Herat airfield. Herat airfield , where dozens of combined Afghan-coalition forces are based, came under missile attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate Saturday night December 04 at 10:00 pm.Scores of missiles struck the targets within the compound of the airfield, causing the enemy huge losses, however, the death and injury toll is unclear, says the report. In response the enemy opened consequent firing on the adjoining areas, while the Mujahideen have left the scene unhurt. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

16-12-2009

Mujahideen Killed the puppet army district commander of the security in Herat. Tuesday night 15-12-2009, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan blew a Ranger vehicle of the puppet army district commander of the security in Herat province, in the blast his vehicle was destroyed and him along with six of his guards were killed. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

22-12-2009

Herat VBIED attack; 3 NATO tanks devastated. Three NATO tanks were blown apart by a car bomb attack, detonated by Mujahideen Thursday afternoon in the province's Ariskan district. A NATO military patrol passing through " Drowdgaz" area of this district got struck by VBIED (vehicle based IED) a vehicle laden with explosives which was parked across the road, according to the report. All the NATO soldiers inside the tanks, targeted by VBIED attack occurring on Kabul-Hirat highway, were killed According to the residents of the area, the stuck tanks, left at the site of the explosion, have still been burning, while the dead were taken away from the explosion scene. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

30-12-2009

Battled took place throughout the day between Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate and puppet soldiers in Kushki-Kuhna; five Mujahidee were wounded in battle. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf (Informal translation)







10-01-2010

American consulate attacked in Herat. The U.S. consulate in Herat came under rocket fires on Friday. According to the details, at least 5 foreign nationals were killed and 1 U.S. personnel seriously injured in the attack of the 3 rocket strikes landing within the consulate located in Panj Sitara Hotel (five star hotel) in Herat city. The eyewitnesses said the facility of the U.S consulate was badly damaged. In fact, the consulate has recently been based in the five star hotel in Herat city where the U.S diplomats have carried out covert political activities. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

11-01-2010

Missile attacks hit provincial headquarter in Herat. The headquarter of the Herat province came under missile strikes late Sunday night. According to the details, 3 missile strikes hit within the governor house, causing the personnel and others, based in the facility, serious casualties. A number of the Afghan and foreign guests, whose motive has not been clear yet, are said to have been within the facility as the attack was mounted in the late night hours of Sunday. Similarly, the other day, the U.S. consulate was, too, attacked by the Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

17-01-2010

District governor killed in Chisht-e-Shareef. Seven enemy including the district governor of the Chisht-e-Shareef, Abdul Qudus were killed during an ambush attack on Saturday night. According to the details, the attack was carried out near the center of this district while the district governor along with a judge, an intelligence officer and 4 gunmen were returning from an invitation party in the nearby village as they were confronted with an ambush. At last, the Mujahideen took the arms and ammunition of the enemy, while no Mujahids were harmed during the ambush attack. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

23-01-2010

Herat Mujahideen take commander as captive. There is a report from the Herat province that Mujahideen, near the center of the Dahti Kuhnah district this province, captured a commander of the police force, Karim Khan, during an ambush attack later Saturday afternoon. The above mentioned commander was caught along with his vehicle and two Kalashnikov rifles in the Qul-e-Azbak area of this district who, according to the local Mujahideen of the area, had been involved in the martyrdom and capture of the several Mujahideen and who had caused a prominent Mujahid, Fatih Muhammad to embrace martyrdom. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

25-01-2010

Explosive devices kill and injure 5 Spanish soldiers in Herat. One of the Allied forces' tank was blown up in the bombing in front of their base in Shoz area of the province's Sheen Dand district, on Sunday. The report from the region says the tank was eliminated, killing and wounding the Spanish soldiers inside. One the enemy's local translator is reported to have been among the dead. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

30-01-2010

Bomb in Herat hits police vehicle. On Friday, a police patrol vehicle was blown up by a roadside bombing in Shari Kuhna district of Herat province. The incident occurred in Galah Chah area of this district in which the enemy's vehicle was fully destroyed leaving all the soldiers who were on board dead. A commander is reported to be among the dead. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

1-02-2010

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate destroyed two cars of police patrol by RPG between Awba and Chisht districts and killed all on board; battle lasted two hours, Mujahideen seized weapons and equipment. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf (Informal translation)

2-02-2010

Herat airfield comes under missile strikes. Herat airbase where a large number of the foreign and local troops are stationed came under missile attack on Tuesday. The report indicates four missiles struck the terminal, runway and other targets, inflicting considerable losses and fatalities on the enemy but there no details of the extent of their casualties yet. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

4-02-2010

At 1pm tank of invaders was destroyed by explosive device in Shindand; two soldiers were killed and two were wounded. Also Mujahideen attacked enemy's military convoy, which moved from airport, tank was destroyed by IED. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf (Informal translation)

3-02-2010

One Italian soldier killed in Herat, one injured. A blast in Herat's Sheen Dand district killed a soldiers of at the Italian forces and wounded another on Wednesday when one of their tanks was hit by a roadside bomb while a military convoy of the Italian troops was heading to a nearby battalion from the Sheend Dand airbase. The incident occurred on a secured road leading to the airbase which was cordoned off by the Italians to evacuate their casualness and other sensitive electronic equipments from the area. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

23-02-2010

Five Italian military vehicle destroyed Herat battle. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, during a gun battle targeted 5 vehicles of the Italian troops through rocket strikes in Kishk Kuhnah district of Herat province, on Monday. The gunfight erupted after the Mujahideen had carried an ambush attack on the Italian patrol in Tangi near this district, said the report adding that the Italian troops suffered deadly losses in the face-to-face fighting which caused a Mujahid to embrace martyrdom, as well. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

6-03-2010

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked military convoy of invaders and puppets in Kushki Kuhna at 2pm yesterday; enemy fled from area after clashes, Mujahideen seized car and military equipment. Also Mujahideen attacked enemy convoy in same area at 7am, supply trucks were burned. Also supply convoy was attacked near center of district, truck was destroyed.. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf (Informal translation)

7-03-2010

Civilian kills American soldier with crane in Herat. A civilian killed an American in the province's Busti Kohna district, on Friday, Mar. 05, 2010. According to the details, a U.S. military convoy of tanks was traveling near the center of this district when one of the tanks got stuck in the mud after the American soldiers were unable to get the stuck tank out of the mud they sought civilians help on it, in the meantime, one of the civilians killed a U.S soldier with his hand crane and vanished from the area but some of the innocent civilians have been captured on the suspect of the killing. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

17-03-2010

Car of puppet police was destroyed by landmine near the center of Goryan. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf (Informal translation)

20-03-2010

At midnight yesterday Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked post of border police in Torgundi; one policeman was killed and 5 were arrested. Mujahideen seized light and heavy weapons, car. Attack lasted about 30min, post was destroyed. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf (Informal translation)

23-03-2010

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate clashed with combined enemy in Rabat-e-Sangy at 2pm; battle lasted until dusk. Car of enemy was destroyed by DED, all on board were killed. Mujahideen seized equipment and weapons. Mujahid was injured in battle. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf (Informal translation)

29-03-2010

Mujahideen release 5 captive soldiers in Herat. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, during an attack on the border police outpost in Herat's Rebat Sangi district, killed 3 policemen including the head of the outpost besides taking 5 as captives, on Monday. According to the report, after the constant requests of the of Ulama (religious scholars) tribal elders and community leaders and offering guarantee by them, the captives, Muhammad Zaman, Abdul, Muhammad Ibrahim, and Zalmai who come from the same district and Muhammad Naeem, resident of Badghis province, have been released with consent of the the Leadership of the Islamic Emirate, on the condition of not joining the rank of the U.S invaders and their Afghan minion army Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

30-03-2010

At 3pm Mujahideen attacked police department of Kushki Kuhna district; 3 police officers were killed, 4 were wounded and 6 were arrested. Attack lasted four hours. Also clashes with enemy took place in Rabat-e-Sangy and Gulran districts, after fighting, which lasted two hours, enemy forces fled from battlefields. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf (Informal translation)

17-04-2010

logistical convoy comes under attack in Herat province. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in an attack on the logistic convoy of the U.S-NATO invaders in Herat's Adraskan district, destroyed one of the logistical vehicles with rocket strikes in the morning hours of the day, Apr. 17, 2010. The report adds it is not clear if any one was killed or injured during the operation.

28-04-2010

Mujahideen fired rockets at base of Border Brigade in Herat city at 10pm. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf (Informal translation)

30-04-2010

US helicopter brought down near Shindand airbase. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on Friday (April 30) shot down an American helicopter while flying at a lower altitude near the Shindand airfield in Herat province, according to the report, the helicopter caught fire right after it was shot and fell down in a mountainous area, with all American soldiers aboard killed. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

1-05-2010

Police post attacked in Herat. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked a police post in Herat Deh Gazrah district, overrunning the police post and killing two policemen with wounding three others and seizing their arms and ammo on Friday (April 30). Also Friday, Mujahideen, in an encounter with the combined foreign and domestic troops in Kisk Kuhnah, killed a foreign soldier besides wounding two others. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

2-05-2010

Soldier killed in Herat province. A soldier who was riding a motorcycle was shot and killed whose weapon and motorbike were seized by Mujahideen in the Farsi district of the province, on Sunday, according to the report from Herat province. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

6-05-2010

District chief of police hurt in Herat. A blast in Herat's Dadraskan district targeted the chief of police along with his bodyguards on Thursday morning, killing 3 of his gunmen and severely wounding two including the chief of police who had been the primary target. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

8-05-2010

12 soldiers killed, 3 captured in Herat battle. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in clashes with puppet militia soldiers in Herat's Shindand district, killed as many as 12 soldiers including their commander, Raz Muhammad and held three others with the enemy's three tanks and five vehicles destroyed. The enemy after suffering deadly losses and severe damages fled the area, while the wreckage of their struck tanks and vehicle were still lying across the area till the night hours of the day. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

12 soldiers killed, 3 captured in Herat battle. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in clashes with puppet militia soldiers in Herat's Shindand district, killed as many as 12 soldiers including their commander, Raz Muhammad and held three others with the enemy's three tanks and five vehicles destroyed. The enemy after suffering deadly losses and severe damages fled the area, while the wreckage of their struck tanks and vehicle were still lying across the area till the night hours of the day. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

22-05-2010

Mujahideen blew up two tanks of U.S. invaders in Kushk-e-Kuhna. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf (Informal translation)

27-05-2010

US-NATO base attacked in Herat. Mujahideen carried an attack on the US-NATO military base in Shindand district of Herat province at least three missiles struck the target, setting the facility on fire, most likely to have caused the enemy deadly losses. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

1-06-2010

Blast hits chief of police in Herat Blast hits chief of police in Herat. A remote-controlled bomb blast in Herat hit the vehicle, Muhammad Salim, the of chief of puppet police killing a policemen with the exception of the target himself, who escaped unhurt on Monday (May 31) In another news, about four NATO invaders were killed in blast ripping through their tank in Kishk Kuhnah district of Herat on Monday. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

02-06-2010

puppet Police post overrun in Herat. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate overran a post of minion ANP in Dowabi district of Herat destroying three of their military vehicles and wounding two cowardly policemen, the rest of whom after a little resistance fled the area leaving their weapons and ammo behind yesterday night (June 01). Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked convoy of police commander Mohammed Salem in Herat at 9am (5/31/2010). Policeman was wounded. Also tank of invaders was destroyed in Kushk-e-Kuhna at 10am, 4 soldiers were killed.. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf (Informal translation)

Explosion targeted convoy of puppet army in Shindand at 3pm yesterday; car of enemy was destroyed, 5 soldiers were killed and 2 were wounded. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf (Informal translation)

5-06-2010

7 killed in Herat HERAT. About 7 domestic puppets and foreign invaders got killed early Saturday (June 05) when their tank hit a roadside bomb in Guzra district of Herat. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

8-06-2010

Shindand airbase comes under attack. Shindand airfield, homes to a large number of American and Italian terrorists, came under missiles attack yesterday night (June 05) located in Shindand district of Herat province. About 3 missiles have been reported to have hit the airbase, most likely to have caused the enemy heavy material and life losses the extent of which is not clear so far. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

11-06-2010

Police outpost overrun in Herat. Friday, around 10:30 am local time, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Herat's Hirwad district captured an outpost of puppet police, killing two cowardly policemen and torching their vehicles, while the rest of the enemy cowards managed to escape from the battle ground. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

13-06-2010

Italian invaders' military base comes under attack in Herat. One Italian terrorist soldier was killed and several were injured yesterday night (June 12) when their military base came under heavy and small arms attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Herat. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

14-06-2010

Mujahideen conquer enemy's strategic military base in Herat. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in a 30-minute long encounter with the cowardly soldiers of puppet ANA in Herat's Gulran district, captured enemy's military base of strategic importance yesterday night, around 12:00 am local time, seizing a sizable amount of ammo and heavy and small arms with some vehicles from the possession of the enemy. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

17-06-2010

6 killed, 3 hurt as puppets' vehicle in blown Up in Herat. At least 6 puppet police were killed and 3 injured in Herat's Ribat Sangi district as their vehicle got blown apart by planted landmine blast on Wednesday (June 16). Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

18-06-2010

Mujahideen detonated tactical explosive device near gate of Shindand airport at 10am this morning, car of puppet army was destroyed. Also Mujahideen blew up tank of enemy patrol at 8am. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf (Informal translation)

19-06-2010

US drone aircraft or spy plane shot down in Herat. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Herat's Shindand shot down a US invaders' pilotless spy plane or unmanned aerial vehicle on Thursday, while the wreckage of the UAV existed in the area through yesterday. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

Explosion destroyed car of puppet police in Adraskan at 7am. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf (Informal translation)

20-06-2010

Mujahideen rockets hit two invaders tanks in Herat. A military convoy of the cowardly invaders was traveling in Saya Sang area of Karkh district, Herat when it came under Mujahideen attack on Sunday (June 19) in which two of the tanks of the convoy were targeted with RPGs by Mujahideen, killing almost all the invaders in the tanks. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

22-06-2010

NATO invaders' patrol attacked in Herat. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked a patrol convoy of the NATO cowards along Herat-Kabul road in Adraskan district of Herat, yesterday night (June 22), but the extent of the losses of the enemy is not clear yet. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

24-06-2010

Mujahideen fired rockets at headquarters of enemy in Kush-e-Kuhna during meeteng ; clashes lasted about 30min, 7 invaders and puppet soldiers were killed, several were wounded. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf (Informal translation)

28-06-2010

Mujahideen liberated outpost of puppet police in Adraskan at 11pm; weapons and equipment were seized, Mujahid was injured in battle. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf (Informal translation)

29-06-2010

Mujahideen kill 15 NATO invaders, 8 puppets in Herat. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Herat's Ribat Sangi district attacked the combined NATO invading forces and their puppets, killing about 15 NATO and 8 of their puppets, while the enemy helicopter airlifted the dead from the site. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

1-07-2010

Check point of puppet army was attacked in Zinda Jan at 1pm yesterday, 3 soldiers were killed and 6 were wounded, car was destroyed. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf (Informal translation)

2-07-2010

Destruction of two invaders tanks in Herat. According to a report from Herat province, Mujahideen at ten o'clock Thursday night (07/01/2010) with two improvised explosive devices destroyed two enemy patrolling tanks, in the first blast the tank was destroyed and all the invading terrorists in it were killed, soon after as enemy gather near the blast site the Mujahideen detonated the second landmine, which also destroyed another enemy tank, killing and wounding all the terrorists in it. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

3-07-2010

An explosion destroyed a puppet police car in Herat. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate at seven o'clock Friday night (02-07-2010), detonated a landmine which was planted in a bicycle which was left near office gate of a puppet parliament candidate, in the blast a puppet police car was destroyed and few enemy terrorists were killed and wounded. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf Ahmadi

4-07-2010

An explosion destroyed a puppet police car in Herat. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate at seven o'clock Friday night (02-07-2010), detonated a landmine which was planted in a bicycle which was left near office gate of a puppet parliament candidate, in the blast a puppet police car was destroyed and few enemy terrorists were killed and wounded. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

Patrol of invaders was attacked in Rabat-e-Sangy at 3pm. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf (Informal translation)

5-07-2010

An explosion destroyed vehicle of puppet army in Shindand at 10pm, 3 soldiers were killed and 3 were wounded. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf (Informal translation)

6-07-2010

Invaders' tank blown in Herat. Monday noon, July 05, a tank of the NATO invaders got blown up by an IED blast in Herat's Ribat Sangi district killing, the NATO invaders, likely to have been Italians. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

7-06-2010

9 puppet army terrorists killed and a vehicle destroyed in Herat. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate at around 9 am local time on Tuesday, July 6th, ambushed a patrol of the puppet army terrorists in Herat province, in the ambushed an enemy vehicle was destroyed with an RPG, also nine terrorists were killed, few weapons and military equipment were Mujahideen's booty. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

8-07-2010

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up car of car of assistant of police recruitment Department in Injil at 8am, seven soldiers were killed and wounded. Similar explosive device destroyed car of polcie commander in same area, one of his bodyguards was killed. . Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf (Informal translation)

9-07-2010

Herat's Shindand airbase comes under attack. According to report from Herat, Mujaideen of the Islamic Emirate, yesterday night (July 08) at about 11:00 pm local time, attacked the Shidand airbase, About two missiles struck the airbase but the extent of the losses is unclear. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

11-07-2010

Patrol of puppet army was attacked in Karukh at 7am. Attack, lasted an hour, 9 soldiers were killed and wounded. . Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf (Informal translation)

Powerful explosion targeted foot patrol of the puppet army near airbase in Shindand at 1pm; 4 soldiers were killed and another was wounded. Also puppet soldier was killed during attack on headquarters of enemy. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf (Informal translation)

13-07-2010

10 invaders killed as Mujahideen attack enemy base in Herat. Two of the Mujahideen's missiles struck the NATO invades base in Shindand district of Herat on Tuesday (July 13) , killing or wounding some 10 NATO invaders, whereas the enemy opened fire on the surrounding areas but no Mujahideen was reported to have been harmed. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

14-07-2010

Patrol of puppet army was attacked in Herat at 9pm yesterday; three soldiers were killed and two were wounded, car was destroyed. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf (Informal translation)

16-07-2010

Puppet commander, four soldiers surrender in Herat. Commander Zai Khan, heading a military outpost along with four soldiers of the puppet ANA surrendered themselves to Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on Thursday (July 15) handing over four Kalashnikov rifles, one rocket launcher and one heavy machine to Mujahideen in the province's Chisht-e-Sharif. Also Thursday, Mujahideen, an attack on the logistical convoy of the enemy elsewhere in same district, took four logistical vehicles as spoils of war. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

Headquarters of puppet police was astacked near center of Awba district at morning. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf (Informal translation)

Mujahideen fired rockets at Shindand airbase. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf (Informal translation)

17-07-2010

Martyr attack hits NATO convoy in Herat. At least 13 NATO invading troops got killed in a martyrdom operation Friday (July 16) at approximately 6:00 am local time , according to the report from Herat province. Mujahideen officials report from this province that Mohammad Awliya , a brave Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate slammed his explosive-filled Corolla car into the convoy of the NATO invaders along the road leading to the Herat airfield, destroying the enemy's 3 tanks besides killing 13 NATO invading soldiers Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf



Spanish invaders under attack

19-07-2010
An explosion destroyed car of puppet army patrol in Shindand at 2pm, 4 soldiers were killed. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf (Informal translation)

20-07-2010
Parliament member captured in Herat. Arbab Yousf Zahari , a newly appointed member of parliament, resident of Gulran district, Herat, got captured in this district on Tuesday (July 20) at approximately 11:00 am. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

22-07-2010
Blast in Herat causes puppet commander severe injuries. Abd-ul-Zahir, commander of puppets in Hirat's Shari Kohna district got seriously wounded yesterday (July 21) as his car was struck by Mujahideen IED blast. In another news from Hirat, Dawood, an agent of enemy got killed in a guerrilla attack in Guzari district of the province on Thursday morning (July 22) at about 10:00 am. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

26-07-2010
Tank of invaders was destroyed by landmine in Farsi. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf (Informal translation)

27-07-2010
Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate arrested two police officers in Rabat-e-Sangi. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf (Informal translation)

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked supply convoy of enemy in Karukh, truck was destroyed by RPG. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf (Informal translation)

29-07-2010
Italian invader-deminer was killed by explosive device in Shindand yesterday. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf (Informal translation)

Car of puppet army was destroyed by landmine in Shindand, six soldiers were targeted.. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf (Informal translation)

At last night 28/07/2010 5 invaders were killed by landmine in Injil. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf (Informal translation)

Tank of invaders was destroyed in Shindand at last night 28/07/2010. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf (Informal translation)

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked post of puppet police in Karukh yesterday, 28/07/2010. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf (Informal translation)

31-07-2010
Roadside bomb destroyed police car on Kandahar - Herat road in Rabat-e-Sangy; six soldiers were killed and wounded. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf (Informal translation)

3-08-2010
Italian invaders tank destroyed by roadside bomb. Reports from Herat's Shindand district say that an Italian invaders tank was completely destroyed in an IED attack at around 10:00 pm last night 2nd August. In another report, this morning, a puppet police was shot dead and his weapons seized in Gazro district. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

4-08-2010
Puppet police vehicle eliminated by an IED. A puppet police vehicle was destroyed, killing or wounding 6 puppets when it hit a roadside bomb in Sindand district last night. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

8-08-2010
Martyrdom attack destroys 7 NATO-Afghan vehicles, kills 12 in Herat. According to a report from Herat, today, at around 12:00 pm, a hero of Islam (Muhammad Naseem) carried out martyrdom attack on joint NATO-Afghan military convoy. A Surf 4WD vehicle, packed with explosives was detonated when a NATO-Afghan military convoy was passing on the road in front of Gazro district headquarter. Reports add that 2 enemy tanks, 3 puppet vehicles and 2 tankers filled with petrol nearby were completely destroyed killing 12 NATO-Afghan terrorists and wounding countless others. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

10-08-2010
4 vehicles destroyed in attack on a NATO logistical convoy. At least 5 security puppets were killed when Mujahideen attacked a NATO logistical supply convoy in Tor Ghondi district. Mujahideen say that 2 tankers carrying petrol to the invaders were also destroyed in the attack. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

NATO logistical convoy ambushed, 5 vehicles destroyed. Some 5 NATO logistical supply vehicles were destroyed by RPG fire yesterday (Aug. 08) when the supply convoy was ambushed in Herat's Karokh district. In the ambush at least 10 security puppets were killed and several others injured. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

ANP puppets vehicle eliminated by an IED. At least 5 ANP puppets were killed and 3 wounded when their vehicle hit a roadside while going back to its check post near Gulran district headquarter this morning, at 09:00 am. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

11-08-2010
2 ANP check posts come under Mujahideen attack. Early this morning, at around 03:00 am, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked 2 ANP puppets check posts in Herat's Adar Sang district. The number of casualties caused in the 1-hour assault is not yet known.. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

12-08-2010
Blast kills 4 ANP puppets in Herat. Last night, at 09:00 pm, an IED ripped through a puppet police vehicle killing 4 puppets and seriously wounding 3 others in Islam Qala district. The explosion happened in Qudoosabad area when the police were on a patrol. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

14-08-2010
NATO logistical convoy ambushed, 3 vehicles destroyed. Some 3 NATO logistical supply vehicles were destroyed, 7 security puppets were killed and their weapons seized when Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate ambushed a NATO logistical supply convoy in Herat's Karokh district last night, at 06:30 pm. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

15-08-2010
Mujahideen in Herat ambush NATO logistical convoy, 8 vehicles destroyed. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate ambushed a NATO logistical supply convoy yesterday (Aug 14) in Rabat Sangi district. In the ambush at least 17 security puppets were killed, several wounded, 6 tankers carrying fuel and 2 security vehicles were completely destroyed. Mujahideen say that most of enemy weapons and equipment was also seized. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

18-08-2010
Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired rockets at Shindand airbase at night. Also NDS headquarters was attacked by rockets at evening yesterday, three soldiers were killed and wounded. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf (Informal translation)

Explosion hit enemy inside temporary base of puppet army near center of Karukh district yesterday; two cars were destroyed. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf (Informal translation)

19-08-2013

Landmine killed wounded two puppewt policemen in Herat city at 8am. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf (Informal translation)

21-08-2010

Herat blast eliminates ISAF invaders tank. An ISAF invaders tank was destroyed by an IED as their military convoy was passing through Zeri Koh area of Shindand district. All terrorists inside the tank were killed. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

22-08-2010

3 local militiamen killed in Herat. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate seized 3 motorbikes and 1 rifle when they ambushed and killed 3 cowardly militiamen on Saturday afternoon (Aug. 21), near Rabat-e-Sangi district center. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

23-08-2010

Mujahideen overrun puppet enemy check post. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate seized a large amount of military equipment from a police check post after the cowardly police ran away as a result of Mujahideen attack in Chist Sharif district early this morning, at around 03:00 am. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

Puppet police officer shot dead in Herat city. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate shot and killed a high ranking puppet police officer in Herat city center on Monday morning (Aug. 23), at 08:00 am. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

ISAF invaders tank blown up in Shindand. An ISAF terrorists tank was blown up by an IED in Shindand districts Azizabad area this morning, at around 08:00 am. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

24-08-2010

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate arrested puppet soldier near center of Kushk-e-Kuhna. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf (Informal translation)

25-08-2010

At night Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up large tank of invaders in Shindand. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf (Informal translation)

26-08-2010

5 enemy campaigners captured in Herat province. Five campaigners for Fawzai Gilani, a parliamentary candidate running for election were captured in Farsi district south of Herat province yesterday. The report adds Mujahideen seized a Land cruiser and some arms and ammo from the possession of the captives. About a month ago, on July 20, Mujahideen captured Arbab Yousuf Zahri, a parliamentary candidate along with Jan Sher Jan, a puppet official in Gulran district of Herat. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

Herat: Mujahideen torch puppet police check post. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate seized 3 Kalashnikov's and torched a police check post after the cowardly minions ran away due to Mujahideen attack in Torghandi district. Mujahideen also fired rockets at an invaders fuel reserve nearby causing a huge explosion but there are no confirmed reports about the casualties caused. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

29-08-2010

6 enemy oil tankers burned down in Herat. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in an ambush attack torched 6 of the US-NATO invaders in Guzari district of Herat yesterday night. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

2 cowardly ANA minions killed in Herat city. 1 ANA puppet was shot dead on Saturday night (Aug. 28) in Firqi Makh area and another minion was gunned down this morning, at 08:00 am, in Nawabad area of Herat city by Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in a guerilla attack. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

Mujahideen in Herat destroy 6 NATO logistical vehicles. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate ambushed a NATO logistical convoy Last night (Aug. 28) in Sarjang bazaar of Guzari district as a result of which 6 supply vehicles were destroyed. In the ambush a dozen or so security puppets were also killed or wounded but the exact figure is not known. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

candidate gunned down in Herat. Abdul Manan Khan, a candidate for Shindand district council, was gunned down by Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate on Saturday (Aug. 28) in Zir Koh area in front of his house as he tried to come out. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

30-08-2010

Mujahideen in Herat destroy 6 NATO logistical vehicles. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate ambushed a NATO logistical convoy Last night (Aug. 28) in Sarjang bazaar of Guzari district as a result of which 6 supply vehicles were destroyed. In the ambush a dozen or so security puppets were also killed or wounded but the exact figure is not known. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

2 cowardly ANA minions killed in Herat city. 1 ANA puppet was shot dead on Saturday night (Aug. 28) in Firqi Makh area and another minion was gunned down this morning, at 08:00 am, in Nawabad area of Herat city by Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in a guerilla attack. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

Mujahideen in Herat destroy 6 NATO logistical vehicles. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate ambushed a NATO logistical convoy Last night (Aug. 28) in Sarjang bazaar of Guzari district as a result of which 6 supply vehicles were destroyed. In the ambush a dozen or so security puppets were also killed or wounded but the exact figure is not known. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

31-08-2010

2 cowardly ANA puppets gunned down in Herat city. On Monday, at around 05:00 pm, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate gunned down 2 ANA puppets as they were walking along Iraq Gate area of Herat city. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

1-09-2010

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate ambushed patrol of invaders in Kushk-e-Kuhna, tank was destroyed by RPG, 2 Italian invaders were killed. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf (Informal translation)

3-09-2010

NATO logistical convoy attacked in Herat, 6 vehicles destroyed. Some 6 NATO logistical supply vehicles were torched and their drivers killed when Mujahideen ambushed their convoy in Krok'h's Dara Siyah area at around 05:00 pm. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

5-09-2010

Mujahideen ambushed convoy of enemy in Rabat-e-Sangi at 1pm, car of guards was destroyed. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf (Informal translation)

10-09-2010

NATO tank hits roadside bomb in Herat. Mujahideen in Herat's Shin Dand district had one of the NATO invaders' tanks destroyed using IED, in which all those on board were killed or injured on Thursday night. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

13-09-2010

8 NATO invaders killed in Herat. On earlier Monday, at least 8 NATO invaders were killed in Kishk district of Herat, killing some 8 NATO invaders. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

15-09-2010

ISAF invaders base in Herat comes under Mujahideen. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked an ISAF invaders base on Wednesday (Sep. 15) in Kishk-e-Kuhna district center at 07:30 pm using heavy and light weapons. In the assault which lasted for about half an hour, 1 Mujahid was injured but the number of casualties caused to the invaders is not known. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf Ahmadi

IED rips through ISAF tank in Herat. An ISAF invaders tank was blown up Kishk-e-Kuhna district at 06:00 pm last night (Sep. 13). All invaders onboard were either killed or wounded. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

17-09-2010

Missiles strike district headquarter in Herat. 2 missiles fired by Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate landed inside Ghuryan district headquarter on Thursday afternoon causing heavy damage and casualties to the enemy. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Enemy convoy ambushed in Herat. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate ambushed an enemy convoy carrying election ballots near Gulran district center. 2 enemy vehicles were destroyed in the fighting. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 puppet police killed in Herat blast. 2 puppet police were killed and their vehicle destroyed by a roadside bomb in Shindand district today. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Voting boxes of 2 districts burnt in Herat, 8 puppets killed. A huge truck carrying the voting boxes of Farsi and Adar Sang districts were destroyed and caught fire this afternoon, at 01:00 pm after it hit a roadside bomb on the road between the mentioned districts in Baghjan area. 8 ANA puppets inside the truck were also killed. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf Ahmadi

U.S. tank was destroyed by landmine in Shindand at 5pm. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf (Informal translation)

Car of puppet police was destroyed in Herat city at 6:20 pm, 2 policemen were killed and 2 were wounded. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf (Informal translation)

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up vehicle of console candidate of Gulran district at 1pm, two passengers were wounded. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf (Informal translation)

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked convoy of puppet army in Rabat-e-Sangy, car of enemy was destroyed. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf (Informal translation)

2 election officials were killed by landmine in Rabat-e-Sangy at 9am. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf (Informal translation)

Car of puppet police was destroyed by landmine in Gulran at 4pm. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf (Informal translation)

Mujahideen attacked polling center in Awba at noon today, three other centers were attacked in Zinda Jan. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf (Informal translation)

18-09-2010

IED attack targets US tank in Herat. A US invaders tank was destroyed by an IED, killing all the terrorists onboard at 06:00 pm in Yaka Top area of Rabat-e-Sangi district. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

Roadside bomb kills 4 puppet police. 4 puppets onboard a vehicle were instantly killed at 04:00 pm in Herat city in a roadside bomb explosion. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

Mujahideen in Herat burn more voting boxes. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate overran a polling station at 09:00 am in Kusk-e-Kohna district center after little resistance from the puppet security forces and then set the place alight. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

Mujahideen bring down pilotless drone in Herat. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate brought down an enemy drone plane that was hovering very low by small arms fire in Yaka Top area of Rabt-e-Sangi. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

Puppet ANA killed in blast, vehicle destroyed. A puppet ANA vehicle was destroyed and all the puppets killed at 09:00 am when it hit an IED in Syeushaan area of Ghuzra district. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

Explosion inside NDS building in Herat. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate detonated inside a NDS (local intelligence agency) inside building in Ghoryano district at 10:00 pm last night. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

Heavy blast inside a polling station. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate detonated a huge bomb inside a polling station in Ghoryano district at around 10:00 am after foreign invaders came for observation of the rigged voting process. The polling station was completely demolished as a result but the exact number of enemy killed is not known. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

Polling station closed after missile attack. Another polling station Gulran district was closed after Mujahideen fired missiles at it this morning, at 10:00 am. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

Herat polling station set ablaze. Police and workers of a polling station in Gulran's Cah Ma'azullah area ran away after it came under Mujahideen attack at 08:00 am this morning. The polling station was later set ablaze. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

Another polling station torched in Herat. A polling station along with a police vehicle were completely destroyed after Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate set them alight at 08:00 pm Friday night (Sep. 17) in Krokh's Niyastan area. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

Enemy airfield in Shindand hit by missiles. Flames were seen rising at 08:00 pm last night from Shindand airfield (the biggest ISAF airfield in eastern Afghanistan) after missiles fired by Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate landed inside it causing heavy casualties and damage. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

Polling stations attacked in Herat. Polling station in Gerishk and Serwan areas of Awbe district were simultaneously attacked by Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate on Friday night. The number of enemy killed in the 1-hour battles is not known. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf



Spanish invader killed in Herat, 2 October 2010



Herat, 12 October 2010

Rockets hit puppet check post. RPG's fired by Mujahideen hit puppet police check post in Ghoryan's Barq area on Friday night (Sep. 17) but the exact number of enemy killed is not known. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

19-09-2010

Puppets ambushed in Herat. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate ambushed puppets that were transporting voting boxes out of Shindad district at 08:00 pm on Saturday night in the mentioned district's Zawal area. The exact number of killed and wounded puppets is not known. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

20-09-2010

Mujahideen kill 8 puppets in Herat clash. Fighting broke out at 02:00 pm today between Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate and puppet police after their vehicle was blown apart by an IED in Kusk-e-Kohna's Charda Bagh area. The fighting is still ongoing and so far 8 puppets have been killed. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

Mujahideen fired shells at base of American invaders in Islam Qala. Also base of enemy was attacked in Kushan an night. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf (Informal translation)

21-09-2010

Herat blast eliminates ISAF invaders tank. A tank of ISAF invaders was eliminated by an IED in Desang area of Farsi district. In the explosion that occurred at around 07:00 am in the morning, all the terrorists were killed and wounded. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

23-09-2010

ISAF cross worshipers convoy attacked in Herat. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked an ISAF cross worshipers military convoy in Rabat-e-Sangi's Sangar area at 03:00 pm on Wednesday but the amount of casualties caused to the enemy is not known. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

At 9am Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked supply convoy of invaders in Karikh, truck was seized. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf (Informal translation)

24-09-2010

Invaders take on heavy casualties in Herat skirmishes. A firefight broke out with ISAF invaders in Kushk-e-Kohna's Tangi area at 09:00 am after Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate ambushed their patrol in the area as a result of which 3 invaders were killed along with some of their vehicles being destroyed. Another ambush took place at 10:00 am this morning in Raba-e-Sangi's Haji Agha Sahib area in which heavy casualties were caused to the invaders but the exact number of killed and wounded is not known. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

26-09-2010

Tank of U.S. patrol was destroyed by explosive device in Rabat-e-Sangi at 2pm; all on board were killed. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf (Informal translation)

27-09-2010

Herat: NATO logistical convoy attacked. A puppet commander along with 5 of his gunmen were killed and 3 other wounded in a Mujahideen attack on NATO logistical convoy in Krok district's Syah Dara area as a result of which 5 supply vehicles were destroyed and 2 others torched. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

28-09-2010

Powerful blast kills security puppets commander. A puppet security commander was killed along with his gunmen inside at 09:00 am when his Land Cruiser 4WD hit a roadside bomb while protecting a NATO logistical supply convoy near Adarsang district center. Another puppet vehicle which was closely following the commanders vehicle was also severely damaged by the blast but the number of killed and wounded is not known. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate fired rockets at base of invaders in Shindand at 2pm. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf (Informal translation)

30-09-2010

Supply convoy of enemy was attacked in Goriyan at 1pm, Mujahideen seized three trucks and car and was arrested six soldiers. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf (Informal translation)

2-10-2010

Herat firefight claims 3 ISAF invaders life. Reports say that this morning, at 08:00 am, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate ambushed an ISAF invaders foot patrol in Popalzo area of Rabat-e-Sangi district. In the firefight 3 ISAF terrorists were killed and 2 wounded. 2 Mujahideen were also injured in the 4-hour battle. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

ISAF base in Herat comes under Mujahideen assault. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked the base of ISAF invaders last night located in Islam Qala area using heavy and light weapons. The walls of the base were completely demolished in the assault but the number of killed and wounded enemy is not known. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

3-10-2010

Shin Dand airbase in Herat comes under attack. Mujahideen with heavy arms fire carried out an attack on Shindand airbase firing several missiles some of which struck the target causing the enemy deadly losses with exact size of the losses is not yet confirmed Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

Shindand airfield hit by missiles

Some 2 missiles landed inside a US airfield in Shindand district at 02:00 am this morning. The missiles hit enemy barracks but the number of killed and wounded is not known. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

5-10-2010

Invaders Land Cruiser 4WD blown up in Herat. ISAF invaders military convoy was going to Herat city center from Herat airfield this morning when their Land Cruiser 4WD hit a roadside bomb and was annihilated to pieces near Gazri's district center. The number of killed and wounded terrorists is not known. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

9-10-2010

Army officer, who martyred large number of the Mujahideen, was killed in Shindand at 7am during road searching. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf (Informal translation)

10-10-2010

Mujahideen burn puppet government's vehicle, 1 puppet killed

A Crane parked outside a check post was burnt by Mujahideen last night at 10:00 pm in Shahr Naw area of Herat city. In another incident, Mujahideen shot dead a puppet police near Shindand district center on Friday (Oct. 09). Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

Mujahideen in Herat clash with ANA puppets

ANA puppets tried to carry out an operation against Mujahideen near Awbe district center. The fighting broke out at 01:00 pm yesterday and lasted until dusk time but the number of puppets killed and wounded is not known. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

11-10-2010

Blast destroys US invaders tank. A US invaders tank was destroyed by an IED, killing and wounding all invaders onboard at 03:00 pm when the invaders convoy was passing through Tangi area near Kushk-e-Kuhna district center. Reports add that after the blast, Mujahideen attacked the invaders causing further casualties to the enemy. 1 Mujahid was also Martyred (inshallah) in the 1-hour firefight. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

Puppet vehicle blown apart in Shindand. A vehicle belonging to the puppet regime was blown apart by an IED in Shindand's Pazki area while carrying logistics to ANA puppets. The number of killed and wounded is not known. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

Battle took place between Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate and invaders in Rabat -e-Sangy at 4pm yesterday after attack on foot patrol of enemy. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf (Informal translation)

12-10-2010

IED in Shindand obliterates US invaders vehicle. Mujahideen detonated a remote control IED on the vehicle of US invaders at 09:00 am this morning as a result the vehicle was completely obliterated and all invaders onboard were killed in Showz Durahi area of Shindand district. It is said that the dead bodies are still lying at the scene due to the enemy fearing that more possible mines could be located near by. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

Police patrol was attacked in Herat yesterday; three cars of enemy were destroyed. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf (Informal translation)

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired rockets at Shindand airbase of invaders at 8pm. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf (Informal translation)

14-10-2010

Mujahideen torch NATO logistical vehicle. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate torched a NATO supply vehicle at 09:00 am local time in Rabat-e-Sangi's Khalawok area. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

17-10-2010

15 NATO logistical vehicles destroyed in an attack on convoy. At 02:00 pm this afternoon, 4 NATO logistical vehicles were destroyed by IED blasts and a further 11 supply vehicles were destroyed by an immediate attack that followed the explosions in Rabat's Tor Ghondi area but the number of killed and wounded puppets is not known. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

Puppet police officer along with 4 gunmen killed in Herat. Abdul Ghafoor, a puppet police officer along with 4 of his gunmen were killed at 10:00 am after Mujahideen attacked them near Pusht Zarghoon district center. Mujahideen seized their weapons and equipment after a 2 hour firefight. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

19-10-2010

Mine explodes on police vehicle in Herat city. A puppet police vehicle was obliterated when a mine exploded on their vehicle in Darwaza Mulk area located in the Herat of Herat city. The exact number of killed and wounded puppets is not known. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

20-10-2010

Roadside bomb destroys US tank. A US invaders tank was destroyed by a roadside bomb at 10:00 pm last night in Zer-e-Ko area of Shindand district. The wreckage of the tank is still lying at the scene but the number of killed and wounded is not known. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

At 8am convoy of foreign consultants was attacked on road Herat city – Torgundi, vehicles of convoy were targeted by RPG. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf (Informal translation)

22-10-2010

Shindand militia commanders vehicle hits IED. Rahmatullah (commander of 5 militia check posts) vehicle hit an IED at 08:00 am in Shindand's Zir Koh area. The vehicle was completely destroyed but there are no confirmed reports about the dead and wounded. It is said that his son was also in the vehicle. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

23-10-2010

Mujahideen in Herat seize 2 vehicles. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in Koh-e-Sar district yesterday (Oct. 22) seized 2 puppet enemy vehicles, 2 RPG's, 1 PK automatic Machine gun and 3 Kalashnikovs after ambushing a puppet military convoy in Chishma Sabz area. 1 puppet was killed and 2 wounded. Mujahideen from the area say that 1 Mujahid was Martyred (inshallah) and 2 injured in the 1-hour fire fight. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

24-10-2010

Enemy takes on heavy casualties in Herat Martyrdom seeking attacks. On Saturday (Oct. 23), at 12:00 pm local time, 4 Lions of Islam carried out a Martyrdom Seeking attack on UNAMA office in Herat. Reports say that a Martyrdom Seeking Mujahid blew up his explosive-laden vehicle in the front gate of the building, killing all the guards on duty and clearing the way for the other 3 Mujahideen to enter and carry out their operation. Reports add that the fighting lasted into late afternoon until all Mujahideen were Martyred (we ask Allah to accept them from amongst the Shuhada) and as a result a UNAMA helicopter along with 3 vehicles were destroyed, 30 invaders and their puppets were killed and tens of others were wounded. The UNAMA building was targeted because of their criminal actions and mandates which legitimized the invasion of Afghanistan 9 years ago, gave a legal extension to the occupation a few days ago, wrongly placed the death of thousands of innocent Afghans on the hands of Islamic Emirate and with these kinds of propaganda is giving legality to the barbaric invasion and genocide of Afghans under the leadership of America. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

26-10-2010

District police chief killed in Herat. Reports from Herat say that Agha Siraj, district police chief of Awba was killed at 10:00 am this morning when his vehicle was blown apart by a remote controlled mine as it arrived to reinforce Golo Khan, the commander of puppet police check posts located in Salmanband area who had driven into a Mujahideen ambush in Tarkabad area of the mentioned district. Reports add that in the blast the puppet chief, his son along with 4 other police were killed and Golo Khan's son and daughter were also wounded by the ambush. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

3 enemy killed in Herat. At least 2 puppet ANA and 1 militia were killed and 2 wounded when Mujahideen clashed with their joint patrol in Kushk-e-Kohna district's Ghorya area at 03:00 pm. 1 Mujahid was also Martyred (we ask Allah to accept him from amongst the Shuhada) in the 3 hour firefight. Reported by Qari Muhammad

28-10-2010

Mujahideen attack NATO logistical convoy. At least 20 puppets were killed and wounded after a Mujahideen attack on NATO logistical convoy that started this morning and lasted until 04:00 pm Rabat-e-Sangi districts Shahr-e-Khalil area. 1 Mujahid has also been injured in the firefight. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

29-10-2010

Militia commander killed in Herat. Sher Ahmad Khan, a puppet militia commander in Shandand district was killed by an ambush last night in Zir Koh area while walking home. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

30-10-2010

Shindand airfield struck by missiles. 2 missiles hit inside the US-Italian invaders airfield located in Shindand district last night but the extent of damage and casualties caused is not known. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

31-10-2010

Land mine hits police vehicle in Herat. 2 puppet police were killed and wounded when a land mine ripped through their vehicle last night in Shindand's Azizabad area. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired several shells at headquarters of Adraskan district at 6pm yesterday. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf (Informal translation)

1-10-2010

4 US invaders killed in Herat, tank destroyed. At least 4 US terrorists were killed at 12:00 pm and 4 others severely wounded when their foot patrol stepped on an IED in Gerishk's Loe Manda area. Similarly a US invaders tank was blown apart by an IED at 04:00 pm, killing and wounding all onboard in the mentioned area. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

Mujahideen in Herat attack government bus, 24 puppets killed and wounded. Mujahideen from Herat city say that they attacked a bus full of government employees in Gibreel area who were on their way to Herat airfield at 07:00 pm last night (Oct. 31). It is said that ambulances carried that 25 dead and wounded puppets to the airfield but the bus's wreckage is still lying at the scene. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

2 cowardly puppet militiamen killed in Herat. 2 militiamen were killed when they their group attacked Mujahideen bases near Chusht Sharif district center at around 10:00 pm last night (Oct. 31). Mujahideen say that the fighting lasted until this morning in which 2 Mujahideen were also wounded. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

2-11-2010

Herat airfield comes under Mujahideen assault. Mujahideen attacked invaders airfield in Herat from a very close distance at around 09:00 pm last night using heavy and light weapons but the extent of damage and casualties caused is not known. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

Puppet contractor, who worked from American invaders, was killed in Rabat-e-Sangy at last night, his car was destroyed. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf (Informal translation)

4-11-2010

Car of foreign advisers was destroyed by landmine in Rabat-Sangy at 2pm. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf (Informal translation)

5-11-2010

Invaders in Herat abandon a huge base. Reports from Rabat-e-Sangi district say that US invaders abandoned their huge base in Yakatot area on the road between Islam Kala and Herat city, which was occupied by foreign and domestic soldiers. Reports add that the invaders and their puppets left the base by helicopters and tanks at 06:00 pm yesterday after facing deadly losses and damages from constant Mujahideen attacks. The base was bombed and the equipment inside were burnt. Mujahideen say that a lot of their problems have been solved due to this act of coward invaders, Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

6-11-2010

Massive explosion destroyed supply Truck of enemy near Shindand airbase at 2pm. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf (Informal translation)

14-11-2010

IED hits puppets vehicle in Herat. A puppet ANA vehicle hit an IED, killing and wounding all onboard in Adraskan district's Khwaja Awrya area early this morning. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

21-11-2010

10 puppet soldiers, including their commander were killed during battle in Pashtun Zargun. Car of enemy was destroyed also. Mujahid was martyred and another was wounded in battle. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf (Informal translation)

9 fuel tankers of enemy were destroyed in Rabat-e-Sangy at 2pm. Attack on supply convoy lasted two hours. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf (Informal translation)

22-11-2010

3 more enemy tankers destroyed in Herat. Mujahideen attacked NATO's logistical convoy bound to Herat city from Torghandi border in Rabat-e-Sangi district's Shahr-e-Khalil area. The attack took place at 02:00 pm in which 3 fuel tanks were destroyed. 9 enemy fuel tankers were also destroyed in the mentioned area yesterday. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

24-11-2010

Mujahideen storm fuel storage and Komisari in Torgundi town of Herat. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan conducted a large-scale attack, storming the US-NATO invaders' oil storage and Komisari of Torghundi a border town in Ribat Sangi, Herat bordering Turkmenistan with heavy and small arms last night at around 10:00 pm, Mujahideen officials said, adding that the operation last about two hours, inflicting fatal losses and severe damages on the enemy, nevertheless, no Mujahids have received any casualties. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

28-11-2010

Shindand explosions take out 2 enemy logistical vehicles. 2 NATO logistical supply vehicles were destroyed at 10:00 pm yesterday when Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate detonated mines on their convoy in Shoz area of Shindand district. It is said that the security puppets flipped his vehicle due to fear from the deafening blast, killing and wounding all onboard. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

Deadly Herat blast kills and wounds 25 enemy soldiers. Mujahideen from Rabat-e-Sangi district say that at least 25 invaders and their puppets had gathered around a powerful IED to try and defuse it in Toghi area at 12:00 pm when it blew up. Mujahideen add that only one enemy soldier was seen walking after the massive explosion and the rest were either killed or wounded. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

3-12-2010

Missiles strike invaders base in Herat. Mujahideen fired 2 missiles at invaders base near Adar Sang district center which hit its target at 10:00 pm last night (Dec. 03) but the extent of damage and casualties caused is not known. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

10-12-2010

5 NATO tankers destroyed in Herat. 3 NATO tankers were destroyed on the road between Khalil Durahi and Khalawak areas of Rabat-e-Sangi district yesterday afternoon. Mujahideen add that 2 more tankers in a NATO logistical convoy were also destroyed in the district's Yaka Dukan area at about the same time when 2 roadside bombs detonated on them. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

Explosion hits US tank in Shindand. A US invaders tank was obliterated by an IED at 08:20 pm last night as the invaders convoy was passing on the main road of Safi and Qala Mirza areas of Shindand district. All terrorists onboard the tank were killed and wounded. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

11-12-2010

Missile hits invaders airbase in Shindand. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired missiles at an invaders base in Shindand district at 09:00 pm (Dec.09) from which 1 hit its target but the extent of damage and casualties caused is not known. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

12-12-2010

US tank obliterated in Herat. A US invaders tank was obliterated by an IED in Kamar Kilagh area of Torghandi district at 04:00 pm. All terrorists onboard were killed and wounded however the wreckage of the tank is still lying at the scene. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

15-12-2010

Missiles strike Herat airfield. 4 missiles fired by Islamic Emirate Mujahideen at 08:00 pm last night hit Herat airfield, which has invaders based in it but the extent of damage and casualties caused is not known. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

18-12-2010

Mujahideen attack invaders outpost in Herat. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked an American outpost located in an area between Dughi and Ganj of Rabat-e-Sangi district at 05:00 pm today using heavy and light weapons but the extent of damage and casualties caused is not known. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

Herat airfield struck by missiles. 2 missiles struck Herat airfield last night causing flames to erupt. Witnesses from the area say that ambulances were seen frantically going in and out of the base but exact damage and casualties caused is not known. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

19-12-2010

Mujahideen ambush puppet patrol in Herat. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate ambushed a police military patrol in Awbi's Tarkabad area at 05:00 pm yesterday as a result 1 puppet was killed, 1 wounded, their motorcycle destroyed while the other cowardly minions fled the area. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

21-12-2010

Powerful explosion hits police vehicle in Shindand. Mujahideen officials from Shindand district report that an IED ripped through a police vehicle at 04:00 pm, instantly killing all puppets inside near the district center. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

Joint enemy convoy comes under attack. Reports from Rabat-e-Sangi district say that at 11:00 pm last night, American terrorists along with their puppets were attacked as they tried to raid civilian homes Ajar village. Mujahideen say that the enemy fled the area after taking on casualties but their exact numbers are not known. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

22-12-2010

At 9am Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate killed Haji Amanullah Khan, President of local Shura of Shindand district, linked with puppet militias in region. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf (Informal translation)

24-12-2010

Tank destroyed in clash with Mujahideen. Mujahideen from Chisht Sharif district say that they ambushed a joint US-Afghan military convoy in Arma village at 06:0 pm last night as a result 1 enemy tank was destroyed and 2 puppets killed. 1 Mujahid was also injured in the 1-hour firefight. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

26-12-2010

Invaders logistical convoy attacked in Herat. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked a NATO logistical convoy in Shahr-e-Khalil area of Rabat-e-Sangi district as a result 2 enemy fuel tankers were damaged however the number of killed and wounded is not known. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

29-12-2010

Hundreds of Afghans stage anti-American protest in Herat. On earlier Wednesday morning, hundreds of Afghans took out to street in Shin Dand district, Herat province and staged a violent protest against the US and its allies immediate withdrawal from Afghanistan and a night raid on the civilians in the same district before three days by the US invaders, who had invaded civilians homes and after severely beating the innocents noncombatant civilians, abducted a number of civilians and took them to undisclosed area, the report said. The angry protesters hit five police and wounded them, while five of the civilians were badly wounded in the police firing. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

Puppets' check post comes under attack in Herat. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Herat's Shin Dand district caused deadly losses on the puppet police when their check post came attacked by Mujahideen on later Tuesday. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

Landmine destroyed U.S. tank near Shindand airbase at last night. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf (Informal translation)

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked supply convoy of invaders in Rabat-e-Sangi at 2pm, 3 tankers were destroyed.. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf (Informal translation)

31-12-2010

Landmines eliminate 2 enemy vehicles. Reports from Awbi district say that an ANA vehicle was destroyed by a land mine in Pie Bala area while an American invaders military vehicle was destroyed similarly in the district's Majborabad area. All enemy personnel involved in the blasts were killed and wounded however their numbers are not known. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf





*Destroyed foreign vehicle, Herat
Destroyed fuel tankers, Herat*

*Destroyed car of puppet police, Herat,
28 February 2010*



1-01-2011

At 10am yesterday Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up military vehicle of enemy in Herat. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked supply convoy of invaders in Rabat-e-Sangi at 1pm; battle lasted 2 hours, car of enemy was destroyed, 4 soldiers were killed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

2-01-2011

2 Italian invaders killed, 3 wounded as they caught in ambush. At least 2 Italian invaders were killed and 3 more were wounded in Sunday's attack in Hirat province of Afghanistan, Mujahideen report said on Sunday. According to the report, the clash erupted along the road leading to Koh-e-Past area of Shin Dand district as the enemy encountered a Mujahideen ambush attack and sides clashed with the fighting continuing for about two hours, in which five Italian were killed and injured. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mujahideen attack on NATO supply convoy kills 3, burn 2 oil tankers. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attack supply convoy in Ribat Sangi district, Hirat province killing 3 drivers and setting 2 oil tankers ablaze on Sunday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3-01-2011

Roadside bombs take out 2 police vehicles. Reports from Herat city say that 2 police vehicles were destroyed by 2 roadside bombs at 09:00 pm last night while the puppets convoy was passing through Darbi Araq area. Mujahideen say that all 7 minions onboard were killed and wounded. It is said that the puppets officer was also wounded in the explosion. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

7 puppets killed as two of their vehicles destroyed in bombings. Two of the police vehicles got hit by nearly-simultaneous IED explosions near Hirat city, the capital of the province of the same name, leaving 7 minions killed or wounded yesterday night, according to a report from Hirat province. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

4-01-2011

US tank annihilated by land mine. A US invaders tank was annihilated by a land mine at 08:00 pm last night (Jan. 03) while travelling on the road between Gazri district and Herat airfield. All invaders onboard the tank were killed and wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

5-01-2011

2 puppets killed in Herat firefight. 2 ANA puppets were killed at 03:30 pm today when Mujahideen attacked their patrol in Chisht Sharif's Dahn Aab area. 1 Mujahid was also injured in the firefight. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

6-01-2011

ANA commander along with 13 others surrender in Herat. 14 ANA soldiers along with their famous commander Aqa Wakil surrendered to Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in Herat's Chisht Sharif district this afternoon. Mujahideen add that the soldiers also surrendered 1 RPG, 1 PK automatic machine gun, 12 Kalashnikov's and 4 walkie talkie radio communication devices. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Italian invaders tank annihilated in Herat. At 04:00 pm, a land mine tore through an Italian invader tank in Zairko area of Shindand district, killing and wounding all 4 terrorists inside. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 NATO vehicles destroyed by IED's close to enemy base. Reports from Shindand district say that 2 NATO logistical supply vehicles were destroyed by IED as the invader convoy was passing on the road in front of an enemy base located close to the district center at 02:00 am this morning. The number of killed and wounded in the blasts is not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Invaders armored tank destroyed by roadside bomb. A roadside bomb placed under a culvert exploded on a US tank, killing and wounding all inside at around 11:45 pm last night (Jan. 05) as the invaders convoy was passing on the road near Ganj Bazaar which is located in Rabat-e-Sangi district, Herat. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Heavy fighting takes place against ANA puppets in Herat. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate from Chisht Sharif district say that heavy fighting broke out in Baqri Pasha village against ANA puppets for a second time at 07:00 pm yesterday after they had clashed earlier that day. It is said that the battle raged on until 09:00 pm causing heavy damage and casualties to the puppets however their exact numbers are not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

9-01-2011

Joint enemy offensive driven back. Early this morning at around 10:00 am joint US-Afghan enemy soldiers tried to carry out an operation in Tabghardar and Godash areas of Kushk-e-Kohna district but faced a humiliating defeat as they fled the area after fierce Mujahideen attacks. The extent of damage and casualties caused to the enemy is not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

10-01-2011

2 NATO supply trucks destroyed, 1 seized in attack on convoy. Mujahideen waylaid a NATO logistical supply convoy in Rabat-r-Sangi district's Khalawak area at 07:00 pm last night as a result 2 supply trucks were destroyed and 1 seized. The number of killed and wounded puppets in the ambush is not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

11-01-2011

Police check post comes under Mujahideen attack. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked a police check post in Ghoryano district at 01:00 am this morning. Mujahideen add that the fighting lasted for about an hour but the extent of damage and casualties caused is not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

12-01-2011

Invaders suffer heavy losses in Herat. IED's detonated on those American terrorists after they detonated on them as they were trying to defuse them at 01:00 pm today in Shindand's Da Pahlawan. It is said that a couple of the invaders engineers were also killed and wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

16-01-2011

Invaders attacked during search. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked those ISAF invaders who were searching peoples vehicles on them main road of Rod area, Adarsang. Mujahideen say that heavy and light weapons were used in the attacked which took place late yesterday afternoon but the extent of damage and casualties caused is not known. The invaders fled the area after the assault. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

18-01-2011

2 enemy tankers destroyed in Herat. A NATO logistical convoy was passing on the main road near Herat airport at 01:00 pm yesterday when 2 tankers were destroyed by IED's planted by Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Invaders base comes under attack. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate, using heavy and light weapons attacked an ISAF base at 05:15 pm today in Rabat-e-Sangi's Dughi area causing the enemy extensive damage and casualties but the exact numbers are not known. Mujahideen add that the cowardly enemy randomly mortared the surrounding areas in the 2 hour battle in which 2 men along with 6 children were badly wounded and the property of civilians was also damaged. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

22-01-2011

Blasts and fighting reported from Herat, dozens enemy dead. Reports from Kushk-e-Kohan district say that 2 joint enemy tanks were blown apart by IED's as the enemy convoy was passing on the main road of Tangi area earlier today, killing and wounding all 12 enemy soldiers inside. A similar explosion also destroyed a logistical vehicle with a Ford Ranger 4WD vehicle was also destroyed, killing 2 enemy personnel. Reports add that 6 more cowardly enemy were also killed and wounded when the convoy was attacked by Mujahideen after the explosions. 3 Mujahideen were injured in the fighting which lasted well into dusk time. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

American patrol comes under Mujahideen ambush, tank destroyed. A tank of US invaders was destroyed when Mujahideen ambushed their patrol in Tangi area of Kushk-e-Kohna district at 11:00 am but the number of killed and wounded enemy is not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

23-01-2011

Enemy tanker torched in attack on NATO convoy. A NATO supply truck caught fire and was destroyed in Rabat-e-Sangi's Tor Ghondi after Mujahideen attacked a NATO logistical convoy at 09:00 pm last night. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Joint enemy patrol comes under Mujahideen attack. A joint patrol of US invaders and their puppets was attacked by Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate at 09:00 am this morning in Yaka Tot area of Rabat-e-Sangi district but the extent of damage and casualties caused is not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Puppet census officer killed in Herat. Nasir, an official working in census office got killed along with his guards in a guerrilla attack by Mujahideen Sunday in Gulran district of Herat, according to a report from Herat province. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

24-01-2011

Deadly blast kills 2 police officers. 2 puppet police officers were killed along with a director of terrorism and 2 other puppets were fatally wounded at 12:30 pm after a mine detonated on them as they tried to defuse it in an area between Sabari and Marghanchi of Awbi district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Land mine destroys US tank. Reports from Rabat-e-Sangi district say that a land mine destroyed a US tank at 08:20 pm last night near Doghi base. All invaders inside were killed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

28-01-2011

NATO invaders foot patrol attacked. Mujahideen in Rabat-e-Sangi's Yakatot area ambushed a foot patrol of NATO invaders at 01:30 pm as a result 2 invaders were killed and 1 seriously wounded. A Mujahid was also injured in the skirmish. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mujahideen in Herat clash with invaders, 2 killed. At 02:00 pm, at least 2 ISAF invaders were killed and 2 wounded after Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked a joint foot patrol of enemy soldiers in Kushk-e-Kohna district's Darzak Khwla area. A Mujahid was also injured in the 20 minute clash. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

29-01-2011

5 cowardly invaders killed in tactical assault. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked those invaders which came out to stand on guard outside their base located in Kushk-e-Kohna district center when a helicopter was landing at 04:00 pm today as a result 5 ISAF invaders were killed and 2 others wounded. Mujahideen did not suffer any casualties in the 20 min assault. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Invaders spy plane shot down in Herat. An invaders spy plane (drone) was shot down by Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate south of the Herat airfield as it was hovering low near a mountain yesterday. The wreckage of the plane is still lying at the scene. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

5-02-2011

Shindand blast hits ISAF invaders tank. An IED blast destroyed an ISAF invaders tank at 03:30 pm when the invaders military patrol was passing on the road through Chah Karam village of Zir Koh area, Shindand. All invaders inside the tank were killed and wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

11-02-2011

Puppet district commander wounded in blast. Hajj Ghulam Rasool, the puppet police district commander of Gazra was fatally wounded along with his bodyguard after an IED explosion hit their vehicle on the road near Shidani bazaar at 11:00 am this morning. Another report adds that a puppet working for the stoge regime as also gunned down by Mujahideen near the mentioned bazaar late yesterday afternoon. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

18-02-2011

Mujahideen kill puppet local police commander. Abdul Ghani, a puppet local police commander was killed at 01:00 pm when Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked their patrol in Zir Koh's Sangchal area, Shindand district. The commander along with 2 body guards which includes his nephew were killed and 3 others were seriously wounded in the successful ambush Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Herat airfield comes under missiles strikes. 5 missiles fired by Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate last night landed inside Herat airfield, which houses ISAF invaders and their puppets but the extent of damage and casualties caused is not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

19-02-2011

Shindand airfield comes under missiles strikes. 2 missiles fired by Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate at 10:00 pm last night hit the terminal of Shindand airfield, which is considered one of the biggest bases of ISAF invaders but the extent of damage and casualties caused is not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

20-02-2011

Puppet commander along with 3 puppets killed in Herat. Samad Khan, a police check post commander in Shindand district's Seikh Kaman village along with 3 others puppets were killed and 4 others fatally wounded last night after Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate detonated IED's planted inside their check post after the cowardly puppets had vacated it earlier due to a Mujahideen attack officials said, adding that 4 more puppets were also fatally wounded by the powerful blast. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

ANA military convoy comes under armed attack. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate waylaid a puppet ANA military convoy in Rabat Akhond area near Awba district center at 10:20 am this morning but the extent of damage and casualties caused is not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

21-02-2011

2 police fatally wounded in Gazra bombing. A land mine planted underneath a container that was set up as a security check post close to a police academy located near Gazra district center detonated at 03:00 pm today which fatally wounded 2 puppet police and destroyed the container. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 puppets killed while defusing bomb. Mujahideen from Gulran district report that 3 puppet police were killed while trying to defuse a bomb planted on the road near the district center. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

24-02-2011

Police commander wounded in attack on check post. A puppet police commander and another minion were fatally wounded in Shindand district Zer Koh area when Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked their check post at around 01:00 am. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

26-02-2011

Deadly explosion claims 5 Italian invaders lives. At least 5 Italian invaders were killed at around 12:00 pm last night after their tank was blown apart in an IED attack in Shindand's Kishtak village while on a patrol. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

27-02-2011

Parked car of puppet police was destroyed by landmine near police station in Herat city at 2pm. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

28-02-2011

IED attack on ISAF tank in Herat. A land mine planted by Mujahideen near Company area of Adar Sang district bazaar ripped through an ISAF patrol tank, killing and wounding all invaders inside at 02:00 pm today. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2-03-2011

Commander and 8 local police surrender to Mujahideen. Last night Mustafa, a local police commander along with 8 of his police surrendered to Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in Chisht district of Herat province after getting in contact with the Mujahideen. The commander also gave up 10 heavy and light weapons and other military equipment. The police have been given full guarantee of life and property by Mujahideen. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2-03-2011

Land mine hits police vehicle, 5 killed and wounded. A land mine in Shindand district struck and destroyed a police vehicle, killing 1 puppet inside and fatally wounding 4 others officials said, adding that an innocent civilian was later apprehended by the puppets on the false charges in connection to the incident. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

4-03-2011

Police check post attacked in Herat, 6 killed. 6 puppet police including their commander were killed in an armed Mujahideen assault on their check post at 12:00 am. Mujahideen say that in the 1-hour assault the check post and 6 motorbikes inside were destroyed while 3 Kalashnikovs, 1 RPG launcher, 1 PK automatic machine gun and other equipment were taken as war booty. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Missiles strike Shindand airfield. 2 missiles fired by Mujahideen last night struck close to Shindand airfield terminal causing the invaders losses and damages but the extent of it is not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

6-03-2011

2 police vehicles destroyed in deadly Herat fighting. Reports from Awba district say that at around 06:00 pm yesterday, ANP puppets tried to carry out an operation in Dahn, Dawab, Sarpul, Qistan and Dasht Nizan areas but faced deadly Mujahideen attacks resulting in the cowardly puppets fleeing after taking on fatal casualties besides 2 of their Ford Ranger 4WD vehicles destroyed. Mujahideen also seized 2 motorcycles and other military equipment from the battle field besides. It is said that 2 enemy tanks were also stuck in water due to the cowardly puppets panicking. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

4 police killed in IED attack. An IED in Push Rod's Barhangak village detonated on a police vehicle at 11:00 am as a result the vehicle was destroyed, 4 puppets onboard killed and 3 others seriously wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 enemy vehicles eliminated in Shindand. At least 4 puppet police were killed and several others wounded in Shindand's Azizabad area after 2 of their vehicles were obliterated by IED's and the 3rd one rolled over due to panic. The incident happened as the puppets military convoy was passing through the mentioned area at 04:00 am today. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Surveillance balloon over US base shot. A surveillance balloon suspended over a US military base in Rabat-e-Sangi's Doghi area was shot with a PK automatic machine gun by a Mujahid of Islamic Emirate at around dusk time yesterday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

7-03-2011

US tank blown apart by land mine. A US patrol tank was blown apart after hitting a land mine on the road between Shindand airfield and Zakhir areas, instantly killing all onboard at 12:00 am. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Female police recruit officer head killed. Maryam Alizai, the head officer of female police recruit center was gunned down and killed by Mujahideen while walking from her home to her office in Payan Aab area of Herat city at 10:00 am this morning. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

8-03-2011

3 enemy vehicles destroyed in Rabat-e-Sangi. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked a NAT logistical convoy between Doghi and Shahr-e-Khalil areas of Rabat-e-Sangi district as a result 3 fuel tankers were destroyed, 2 puppets killed and 1 fatally wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mujahideen in Herat clash with cowardly puppets. A contingent of ANA and ANP puppets came under fierce Mujahideen attacks today while trying to conduct an operation in Tashriza area of Pashtoon Zarghoon district as a result 2 puppets were wounded in the one and a half hour fighting. The cowardly puppets fled the area after the encounter. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

11-03-2011

Gulran ambush claims 2 puppets lives. 2 puppet police were killed at 09:00 am this morning after their patrol was ambushed in Gulran district's Moradak area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

6 police killed in Herat battle. At least 6 puppet police have been killed in Zarghoon district since the fighting against puppet police began yesterday and is still going on today with great ferocity. It is said the 3 more puppets have also been fatally wounded in the fighting including the head anti-terrorism officer Aamir Abdullah. Reports add that 6 civilians have also been martyred by the indiscriminate heavy rounds fired by the cowardly enemy besides destroying and damaging many houses. 2 Mujahideen have also been injured in the battle. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate clashed with puppet soldiers near center of Pashtun Zargun yesterday, five police officers were arrested, 3 soldiers were wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

12-03-2011

5 American invaders killed as their tank destroyed in bombing. At least five invading American soldiers were killed when their tank got targeted by Mujahideen IED blast in Shindand district of Herat province yesterday night at about 11:00 am local time. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

15-03-2011

5 puppets killed in Herat province. Some five of the minions of ANP were killed in bombing in Zindah Jan district of Herat province last night, whose mutilated parts of the bodies were still lying in the area till the morning hours of the day. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

16-03-2011

Officer including 4 puppets wounded in bombing in Herat. At least 4 policemen along with their officers killed in a blast in Shindand district of Herat on Wednesday, according to the report from Herat province. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

18-03-2011

Mujahideen capture two enemy vehicles in Hirat. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in an attack on the supply convoy of the enemy, captured two of their trucks filled with supplies in Shindand district of Hirat province on Thursday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

19-03-2011

Enemy logistical vehicle destroyed in IED attack. A supply vehicle belonging to the puppet ANA was blown apart by an IED at 03:00 pm today while carrying logistics to a US outpost in Awba district's Sabiri area. 2 puppets onboard were also fatally wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

20-03-2011

NATO convoy ambushed, 2 vehicles destroyed. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate ambushed a NATO logistical supply convoy in Gulran's Qishawri area as a result 2 vehicles were destroyed and 6 puppet security officials killed and wounded at around 11:00 am. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

23-03-2011

Police vehicle blown apart in Shindand. An IED in Shindand's Azizabad area blew a police vehicle apart at 11:00 m today, killing 3 puppets onboard and fatally wounding 6 others. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

26-03-2011

Mujahideen in Herat seize 4 NATO logistical vehicles. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in Herat's Pashtoon Zarghoon district seized 4 NATO logistical supply vehicles and distributed its contents to the locals after attacking the enemy convoy at around 07:00 am this morning. 10 puppet drivers were also apprehended by Mujahideen in the attack and their fate will be decided by the Islamic Emirate's Sharia court. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

27-03-2011

Powerful explosion hits police, 8 dead. As many as 8 puppet police were killed at 12:00 pm today when Mujahideen obliterated their vehicle with a remote-controlled mine in Shindand district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

29-03-2011

Mujahideen clash with joint enemy, 4 killed. A 4-hour long firefight took place in Khusk Kohna district's Darzang village on Sunday (Mar. 27) after ISAF invaders along with their puppets tried to carry out an operation in the mentioned area during which 4 enemy soldiers lost their lives besides 2 sustaining deadly wounds, Mujahideen officials said, adding that Mujahideen also seized enemy equipment from the battle scene after the cowardly enemy fled the area. A Mujahid was also martyred (may Allah accept his sacrifice) and 2 were injured in the fighting. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

High-ranking police commander and his bodyguard were killed in Shindand at 3pm. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

30-03-2011

2 enemy vehicles eliminated in Herat

HERAT, Mar. 30 – Reports from Gulran district say that ISAF invaders along with their puppets came under armed Mujahideen assaults at around 10:00 am yesterday when the enemy's patrol was passing through Loshak area officials said, adding that the fighting lasted for around 1-hour in which an invaders tank and a Ford Ranger 4WD vehicles were destroyed by RPG fire besides the enemy suffering casualties however their numbers are not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Other parts of retrospective see in IF # 28

More photomaterials about Herat can see in all others issues

*** NEWS REPORTS of themes «RETROSPECTIVE» can be incomplete or reduced for technical reasons**



Attack on base of Italian invaders, 30 May 2011



Herat, 12 July 2011



Wounded election worker, Herat



Destroyed car of puppet police, Herat, 12 November 2011



Wounded puppet soldier, Herat, 2012



Herat, 2012

In Fight



MILITARY Operations!

November 2013

PROVINCE	QUANTITY OF INCIDENTS	PROVINCE	QUANTITY OF INCIDENTS
Badahshan	7	Kunar	53
Badghis	6	Kunduz	12
Baghlan	14	Laghman	48
Balkh	6	Logar	39
Bamiyan	-	Nangarhar	99
Daykundi	3	Nimroz	17
Farah	16	Nuristan	12
Faryab	14	Paktika	48
Ghazni	30	Paktia	19
Ghor	9	Panjsher	-
Helmand	192	Parwan	17
Herat	37	Samangan	1
Jowzjan	6	Saripul	9
Kabul	16	Takhar	4
Kandahar	130	Uruzgan	25
Kapisa	22	Wardak	24
Khost	23	Zabul	63

Totally

1021*

* The approximate statistics.
See official sources for the
accurate information.

** Some incidents can be
united in one news.

*** News reports can be
uncompleted for technical
reasons

- No information



ISLAMI EMIRATE AFGHANISTAN

In FIGHT

In magazine is used message of official representatives of Emirate Afghanistan and photo of news agencies. Possible infidelities occur because of the editor of magazine only. This absolutely informal issue for visual support of a news report from Emirate Afghanistan

Do not forget mujahideen in your dua

Source of news and interviews:
Official sites of Islamic Emirate Afghanistan

Texts marked "Informal translation" are translated by edition of magazine
Informal translation is a little reduced
The edition publish only part of full news report and messages



O ALLAH, MAKE THEM AND THEIR WEAPONRY A BOOTY FOR THE MUJAHIDEEN
YOU ARE OUR SUPPORT AND YOU ARE OUR ONLY VICTOR; BY YOUR ORDER WE ATTACK;
BY YOUR ORDER WE RETREAT AND BY YOUR ORDER WE FIGHT
O ALLAH, THE SKY IS YOURS; THE EARTH IS YOURS; THE SEA IS YOURS,
SO WHATEVER FORCES THEY HAVE IN THE SKY, DROP THEM.
DESTROY ALL THEIR FORCES IN EARTH AND SINK ALL THEIR FORCES IN SEA
O ALLAH, DEAL WITH THEM FOR VERILY THEY CAN NEVER DISABLE YOU
O ALLAH, RETALIATE UPON THEM, AFFLICT THEM LIKE YOU DID TO PHARAOH AND HIS NATION
O ALLAH DEFEAT THEM, DESTROY THEM O THE ALL-STRONG, THE ALL-MIGHTY
ALLAHU AKBAR
"HONOR, POWER AND GLORY BELONG TO ALLAH,
HIS MESSENGER AND THE BELIEVERS,
BUT THE HYPOCRITES KNOW NOT"

